



# The International Pharmacopoeia

Third Edition

Volume 2
Quality specifications

1981 World Health Organization 1981

VS

TS

RS



	International	pharmacopoeia				
			.WH	$A3-10^1$		
			3	.2	1	
						1
1979-1977	WHO Expert advis					
	1980/	/ .				2
	2					
	••					•
	·					
		.127	1979 1			.1
		.1979 1				.2

.1980, 645

. – .

•

-. .

. . .

.2 1 1 .1

Box 3045, 171 03 solna, 3, Sweden:

.

WHA3 .10

•

•

-	5	 	 	
13	13	 	 	
1′	17	 	 	
311	11			

47	19
50	21
51	23
53	25
56	26
59	29
61	31
64	33
66	35
69( )	37
72	39
74	41
76	44

139	78
141	80
143	82
145	85
148	86
151	89
153	91
156	94
158	96
161	98
162	100
165	102
167	105
169	108
172	111
174	112
176	114
178	116
180	119
182	122
185	125
187	127
189	130
192	132
194	134
196	136

256	198
258	201
260	203
262	206
265	208
267	210
269	213
271	215
274	217
276	219
278	221
280	223
283	226
285	228
287	229
290	231
293	233
295	236
298	239
302	241
305	243
307	245
	247
	249
	252
	254

## **GENERAL NOTICES**

# Monograph nomenclature

1	. International	al Nonproprietary Name (INN)
)		.(Ethosuximidum
nominative ( )		
Codeini) genitive	(	)
		.(phosphas
( )		( )
Natrium	"Natricus" Cloxacillinum	)
		.(Cloxacillinum natricum
.Internation	nal pharmacopoeia	
п		

**Chemical formulas** 

## **Chemical names**

	Internation	al Union of 1	pure and App	olied chem	istry (IUPA	AC)
					( )	
IUPAC						
Chemical At	ostract Service	(CAS NO.)				
			.Am	erican Cho	emical Soci	ety
			<b>Identity</b> t	ests		
analyst						
unaryst						
	·					
			(	)		
			·	·		
. Spectrophotometer						
"Identity tests						
					•	
				Impuriti	es	
				-		
	.(	)				
				limits	3	

.demin	eralized								Water	f*
						C	Clarity of s	olution		
"Colour of liq	luids		II	1						
opalescence standar	rd TS2									
								•	(	)
	.7	ΓS2								
						Colour	less solutio	on		
"Colour of liquids		II	1							
	RdO	GnO	YwO	BnO						
						•				
Inc	dicators	for visua	al deteri	ninatio	n of pH	I values				
рН										
		pН								
		-					Wot	er - bath		
	,	`					wau	er - Daui		
	(° 10	0 )								
		Exam	ination	in ultr	aviole	t light				
	(	365		254)						
	365				254					
							Loss on	drying		
.1								Contai	ners	
. 1										

.Hermetically closed container

)					handling (
				Stability informat	tion
	(	)			Category
( )			. ( )	therapeutic	

**MONOGRAPHS** 

#### **ACETAZOLAMIDUM**

#### Acetazolamide

 $C_4H_6N_4O_3S_2$  : Molecular formula

222.2 :Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

 $\label{eq:N-(5-Sulfamoyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide; N-[5-(aminosulfonyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]acetamide; 5-acetamido-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-sulfonamide; CAS Reg. No. 59-66-5.$ 

Description

TS ( / 750 ~) :Solubility

. R R

:Category

. :Storage

#### REQUIREMENTS

%101.5 % 9.0 :General requirement

 $C_4H_6N_4O_3S_2$ 

:Identity tests

" :A

.(43 1 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region

. reference spectrum RS

```
0.1 VS ( / 1)
                                    0.15
                                                                 ίВ
                                                          25
                                    TS ( / 80) (II)
    0.2 VS ( / 1)
                                                         0.5
                                                                 :C
             ( ) TS ( / 420 ~)
                                                      0.5 R
80)
                                                              TS ( /
                                                       (
                                 1.0
                                      :Heavy metals
(127 1
                     "Limit test for heavy metals
              ) 3
                        (128 1 ) A
               20
                       5 ° 70
                                         40
                                              1.0
                                                      :Sulfates
     ) "Limit test for sulfates
                                  . / 0.5
                                                            (116
                                . / 1.0
                                            :Sulfated ash
           ° 105
                                            Loss on drying
                                                                  5.0
         .6.0 - 4.0
                                        50
                                              1 :pH value
                               5
                                           :Related substances
                           (84
                                         ) "Thin - layer chromatography
        R2
                                    1
          20 R
                     - 2
                          30
                                                30 coating substance
                                               10 TS ( / 35 ~)
             Xylene R
                            10 R
             :(A) TS ( / 750 ~)
                                                     20
                                            :(B)
              . 1
                                       0.050
                                                     1
       254)
          .B
                                               A
                                              0.45
        R
                            90
                                                        :Assay
                                      vs (/ 0.1)
```

```
.TS ( / 750 ~)
                                                                      TS
                 3 TS ( / 80 ~)
  5
                                                               0.2
                                                                     ίВ
(C
                                        TS ( / 100 ~)
                 ) ° 159
                                        .° 105
         2 TS ( / 750 ~)
                                            В
                                                                     :C
                                               TS ( / 1760 ~)
               R
                            25
                                  1.0
                                           :Heavy metals
     "Limit test for heavy metals
                                                        (127 1
                                                                      ) 2
           (128 1 ) A
20
( / 750 ~)
                    10
                          1.0
                                           Solution in ethanol
                                                                       TS
                      10
                            0.5
                                             :Solution in alkali
                                                  . TS ( / 50)
                                 . / 1.0
                                                  :Sulfated ash
                                               Loss on drying
                                              5
                                                              0.6
5.0
               R
TS ( / 750 ~)
                                            Salicylic acid
                                      0.50
R
                     0.040
                                                 10
                                                     25
                                    1 .
                                             100
10
                                              .TS ( / 750 ~)
1
           50
. 1
                        ferric ammonium sulfate TS1
                               (53 1 ) "Colour of liquids
2.0
```

## **ACIDUM ASCORBICUM**

**Ascorbic acid** 

 $C_6H_8O_6$ : Molecular formula

176.1 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

**:chemical name** 

CAS Reg. No. 50-81-7. L-Ascorbic acid

Description

.

R TS  $(/750 \sim)$  :Solubility

.R

.Antiscorbutic : Category

Storage

**Additional information** 

.

•

#### REQUIREMENTS

%99.0 :General requirement  $.C_6H_8O_6$ %100.5 **Identity tests** TS ( / 130 ~) 2 0.1 iΑ TS ( / 40) .( ) 20 R 0.1 0.04 ΪB R ( 5 .TS ( / 100 ~) ° 190 :C  $[a]_{\rm D}^{20\,{\rm °C}} = +20.5$ 50 Specific optical rotation .to 21.5° :Heavy metals ( 1.0 "Limit test for heavy melals . / (128 20 1 10 :Clarity and colour of solution 0.50 Colour of Rd1 .(53 1 ) "liquids 0.10 : Readily carbonizable substances 10 15 .TS ( / 1760 ~) Gn1 Yw1 .(53 1 ) "Colour of liquids . / 1.0 :Sulfated ash 0.20 25 :Assay .( / 100 ~) vs ( / 0.5) 25 R 1 . TS 8.806 VS ( / 0.5)  $.C_6H_8O_6$ 

## **ACIDUM BENZOLCUM**

#### Benzoic acid

 $C_7H_6O_2$  : Molecular formula

122.1 :Relative mulecular mass

:Graphic formula



:Chemical name

Benzenecarboxylic acid; CAS Reg. No. 65-85-0.

:Description

R TS ( / 750 ~) :Solubility
.R
. Ctegory

:Storage

REQUIREMENTS

%0.99 :General requirement

 $C_7H_6O_2$  % 100.5

:Identity test

5 R1 0.1 0.1 .( ) TS ( / 25)

.° 124 - 121 **:Helting rage** 

25 1.0 :Heavy metals ( )

R 40 2 R

```
A
              "Limit test for heavy metals
                                                                    (128
                                                                              1
                                                        20
                     :Chlorinated compounds and chlorides
      5
            0.35
                                                      TS ( / 50)
( / 130 ~)
                                          10
                                                                 .° 400
                             12
                                                                                   TS
Limit test for
                         . / 0.7
                                                           (124
                                                                            ) "chlorides
                                                           :Sulfated ash
                                         . / 1.0
                                                                         :Water
Determination of water by
                                                                 "the Karl Fischer method
                                     (145
                                                      ) A
                           1
                                                 1
        2 R
                                            . / 7.0
                                                                              R
1760 ~)
                          1.5
                                   :Readily oxidizable substances
                                                                              TS ( /
                                                                        100
                            . 30 (
                                                                       vs ( / 0.02)
                   1.0
                             vs ( /
                                       0.02)
        .vs ( /
                   0.02)
                                                                         15
                                                   0.5
       TS ( / 750 ~)
                                   15
                                                         0.25
                                                                       :Assay
0.1)
                                                        TS
                                              20
                                                                             vs( /
                                              TS
      12.21) VS (/
                             0.1)
                                                                1
                                                                               .C_7H_6O_2
```

## **FOLICUM ACIDUM**

Folic acid

 $C_{19}H_{19}$   $N_7O_6$  : Molecular formula

441.4 : Relative molecular mass

#### :Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

N-[p-[[(2-Amino-4-hydroxy-6-pteridinyl)methyl]amino]-benzoyl]-L-glutamic acid; N-[4-[[(2-amino-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-6-pteridinyl)methyl]amino]benzoyl]-L-glutamic acid; CAS Reg. No. 59-30-3.

. :Description

TS ( / 750 ~) :Solubility

.R R R

.Haemopietic :Category

:Storage

#### REQUIREMENTS

%96.0 :General requirement

 $C_{19}H_{19}N_7O_6$  %102.0

#### :Identity tests

.3.00 2.80 365

"Thin - layer chromatography " :B

-1 2 coating substance R1 (84 1)

. TS ( / 260 ~) 2 TS ( / 750 ~) 1 R

1 R 9

0.50: (B) 1 0.50: (A) TS (/ 260  $\sim$ )

```
RS
                                                                       1
                                               365)
                                       .(
  A
                                                       .B
                                                      2.0
                                                                    :Sulfated ash
Determination of water
                                                                                     :Water
                                      (145
                                                                       "by the karl Fischer method
                                                          ) A
                  0.15
                                                     1
                                                                                   70
                                                           90
                                                                    :Free amines
      AB
                     T2
                                      AT
                                                                                         B1
                                                 .6
                                         0.050
             50
                                                          T
                                                                                 :Assay
       TS ( / 80 ~)
                                                                TS ( / 80 ~)
100
          (T_1)
                                100
                                                                                      30.0
          .(B_1
20
                              100
                                                                                 30.0
                                                        TS ( / 70 ~)
                      \mathbf{B}_1
                                  T_1
                                                   0.5
                                                               .B_1
                       60
                             R
T_1 \\
             10
                                                                    20
                            .(T_2
                                                 100
                                                                                 10
               (B_2)
                                   \mathbf{B}_1
                                                         T_2
                                                                                       5.0
70~)
                                1
                                              1
                                                                               25
                                              TS ( / 1)
                                                                                      1 TS (/
               2
                           ammonium sulfamat TS ( / 5)
                                                                                         1
       TS ( / 1) N-(1-naphthyl)ethylenediamine hydrochloride
                                                                               1
                                                                                              2
                                                                               10
                B_2 \\
                                                     B_1 \\
                                                                      T_{2} \\
                                                           A_B A_T
                                                                                           550
```

RS

 $A_{BS}$   $A_{s}$ 

```
Reference spectrum
                                       RS
                                                           0.4
                                                                   0.1
           pyridine
                                                                            ίВ
                              R
                                                                            :C
                                  2
                                                             10
                                                                     10
                                                     vs ( / 0.1)
                            TS1
                                                     TS ( / 25)
                                                                                3
                                              .° 232
                                                                            :D
                                                  1.0
                                       "Limit test for heavy metals
                             ) 3
                                           (128
                                                      1
                               20
     20 TS ( / 130 ~)
                                      2
                                                 1.25 :Chlorides
Limit test for
                        . / 0.2
                                                       (124 1 ) "chlorides
                                           1.0
                                                        :Sulfated ash
            ° 105
                                                   :Loss on drying
                                                                      . / 10
                          .3.5 - 3.0 / 13
                                                             :pH value
                                                   :Related substances
                                        (84
                                                       ) "Thin - layer chromatography
         silica gel R2
                                                                   coating substance
        5 R
                                 10 R
                                        -1
                                                       85
                                  5.0
                                          75
                                          / 0.12
    .B
                     RS
                                                                          .A
                             5
                                                    A
                                                                     10
```

.(

254)

5

Α

.B

## **ACIDUM SALICYLICUM**

Salicylic acid

. $C_7H_6O_3$  : Molecular formula

138.1 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

ОН

:Chemical name

2-Hydroxybenzoic acid; CAS Reg. No. 69-72-7.

:Description

3 TS ( / 750 ~) 4 :Solubility

.R R

.Keratolytic :Category

:Storage

REQUIREMENTS

%99.0 :General requirement

 $C_7H_6O_3$  % 101.0

```
:Identity test
                              vs ( /
                                         1)
                        5
                                                                               0.14
            "General indentification tests
                                                             .(124
                                                                          1
                                                 .° 161 - 158 : Melting range
TS ( / 750 ~)
                                                                                 )
                                                     :Heavy metals
                                           2.0
                                    15
Limit test for heavy
                                                       (127
                                                                                    "metals
(128
                                                                         ) 2
                                                                    1
                                                                    . /
                                                                               20
                                                                    :Chlorides
                                                   40
                                                           1.7
                                                                     TS ( / 130 ~)
                                         (124
                                                           )"Limit test for chlorides
          0.15
                                                       40
                                                               2.5
                                                                        :Sulfates
   (125
                     ) "Limit test for sulfate
                                                                    0.2
TS ( / 750 ~)
                              10
                                      1.0
                                                    :Solution in ethanol
                                                  1.0
                                                               :Sulfated ash
            R
                                                            :Loss on drying
                                                               . /
                                                                     5.0
20
          TS
                                                              0.3
                                       15
                                                                           :Assay
                   vs ( / 0.1)
           1
                                                                            TS
                              13.81 VS ( / 0.1)
                .C_7H_6O_3
```

## **ALLOPURINOLUM**

#### allopurinol

.C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>4</sub>N<sub>4</sub>O :Molecular formula

136.1 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

1,5-Dihydro-4H-pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-one; 1-H-pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-ol; CAS Reg. No. 315-30-0.

:Description

TS ( / 750 ~)

:Solubility

.R R

Xanthine oxidase inhibitor

:Category

:Storage

#### REQUIREMENTS

%98.0 :General requirement

 $C_5H_4N_4O$  % 101.0

:Identity tests

"

.(43  $\,$  1  $\,$  ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region

reference spectrum

VS ( / 0.1) 10 0.1 :B 100 10 100 VS ( / 0.1) 100 VS ( / 0.1)

```
.vs ( / 0.1)
230
                                                                                  350
231
              minimum
                                       250
                                                    maximum
                             .0.55
                                                              absorbance
                         .0.62 0.52
                                                250
                                                                           231
                                                                                      1
                        TS ( / 80 ~)
                                                                      5
                                                                             0.05
                                                                                        :C
TS
(
      )
                                                                    potassio - mercuri iodide
                                                                                    .flocclent
                                           1.0
                                                      :Heavy metals
(127
                   ) 3
                               "Limit test for heavy metals
                                       (128
                                                    1
                          20
                                                 1.0
                                                                .Sulfated ash
5.0
                   ° 105
                                                             :Losson drying
                                                                                       . /
                                                   :Related substances (
                                                          ) "Thin-layer chromatography
                                         (84
coating
                   R3
( / 100 ~)
                               200
                                              -1
                                                       200
                                      R
                                                                                   .substance
diethylamine R
                                                               10
                                                                                         .TS
                                 (B)
                     0.050 :
                                                1
                                                                                   :(A)
           -3
                                                                          25
                   (hemisulfate 3-aminopyrazole-4-carboxamide) RS
                                                                                           4-
                                                                        .(
                                                                                254)
                                          A
                                                                                  .B
dimethylformide
                                       50
                                                               0.25
                                                                             :Assay
                                    TS
                                                                                  2
                                                                                           R
sodium
                                                                   vs (/
                                                                              0.1) methoxide
                                 .(142
                                                     ) в
                                                                "Non - aqueous titration
                                               1
                            1
                                                                                         01)
                                                                               vs ( /
                                                   .C_5H_4N_4O\\
                                                                   13.61
```

# **AMINOPHYLLINUM**

	Aminophylline				
$C_{16}H_{24}N_{10}O_4$ (	) $(C_7H_8N_4O_2)_2$	$C_2H$	<sub>8</sub> N <sub>2</sub> :Mole	cular formula	
	( ) 420.4 :R	Relati	ve molecul	ar mass	
			:Gr	aphic formula	
	CH <sub>3</sub> —NHNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN	• н	<sub>2</sub> N(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> NH <sub>2</sub>		
			:Ch	emical name	
(2:1); 3.7-dihydro-1, 3-dimethyl-1	4-purine-2.6-			Theophylline	
.(2: 1) CAS Reg	No. 317-34-0 (		) 1,2-etha	nediamine (2:1)	dione
				:Description	
(			)	:Solubility	
	.R			TS ( / 750 ~)	
.coronary vasodilator		(	)	:Solubility TS ( / 750 ~) :Category	
				:Storage	
•		:A	dditional i	nformation	
				•	
	REQUIREMENT	S			

:Identity tests

:General requirement

%12.8

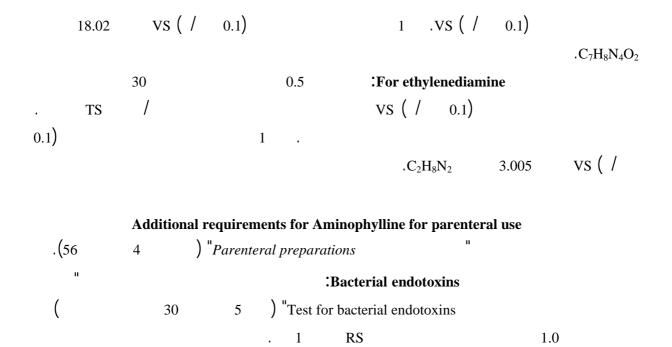
 $(C_7H_8N_4O_2)$ 

%15.0

%86.0 %78.0

 $(C_2H_8N_2)$ 

```
10 1 :A
                         2
                                                               .TS ( / 750 ~)
             ° 105
                                                           ) ° 272
                                    .B
                      0.5 TS ( / 250 ~)
                                                                1
                                                                         ίВ
                                                         TS ( / 60 ~)
                       A
                                                   10
                      TS ( / 100 ~)
                       .TS ( / 80 ~)
( / 80) Copper(II)sulfate
                                           2
                                                           1
                                                                0.05
                                                                         :С
                                                                           TS
                  2 TS ( / 80 ~)
R
                                                           2
                                                                 0.05
                                                                         :D
                                                          isocyanide
                          10
                               1.0
                                                  :Clarity of solution
                                                                  .(
                                     . / 1.5
                                                     :Sulfated ash
Determination of water by
                                                                  :Water
                                 (145 1 ) A
                                                          "Karl Fischer method
                  0.15
                                       . / 80
      / 10
                        TS
                                                    1
                                                            :Alkalanity
                                                 R
                                                                :Assay
                                        0.25
                                                     :For theophylline
250
               TS ( / 100 ~)
                                                        50
                                             8
          vs ( / 0.1)
                                            20.0
                                 ° 10 ° 5
                           20
                                                        15
                                 10
                                          TS ( / 1000 ~)
          2
                                      3
                            TS ( / 45) ferric ammonium sulfate
```



### AMITRIPTYLINI HYDROCHLORIDUM

#### Amitriptyline hydrochloride

 $C_{20}H_{23}N,HCl$  : Molecular formula

313.9 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

10,11-Dihydro-N,N-dimethyl-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cycloheptene- $\Delta^{5,\gamma}$ -propylamine hydrochloride; 3-(10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-ylidene)-N,N-dimethyl-1-propanamine hydrochloride; CAS Reg. No. 549-18-8.

:Description

.

```
.R
                                                                            R
                                                                        :Category
                                                                       :Storage
                                                  Additional information
                                REQUIREMENTS
       %99.0
                                                      :General requirement
                                                              C_{20}H_{23}N , HCl
                                                                              %101.5
                                                          :Identity tests
                                                                                   iΑ
                                (43
                                                ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region
reference spectrum
                                    RS
                                                В
General
                                                               20
                                                                                   ίВ
                               .(121
                                                                        "identification tests
                                            1
                                                  .° 197
                                                                                   :C
                                                1.0
                                                             :Sulfated ash
                   60
                                                           :Loss drying
                           . / 5.0
                                                                                       )
                                                           5
                                                                             0.6
                                     / 10
                          .6.0 - 4.5
                                                       pН
                                                                  :pH value
                                                      :Related substances
                                        (84
                                                        ) "Thin Layer chromatography
               R2
              3 R
                                                                                   85
                                         15
                                              cyclohexane R
                         10
                                                                  diethylamine R
```

1.5

:Solubility

1

TS ( / 750 ~)

# AMODIAQUINI HYDROCHLORIDUM

### Amodiaquine hydrochloride

C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>22</sub>ClN<sub>3</sub>O, 2HCl, 2H2O : Molecular formula

464.8 : Relative molecular mass

#### :Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

 $4-[(7-Chloro-4-quinolyl)amino]-\alpha-(diethylamino)-\emph{o}-cresol dihydrochloride dihydrate; 4-[(7-chloro-4-quinolinyl)amino]-2-[(diethylamino)-methyl]phenol dihydrochloride dihydrate; CAS Reg. No. 6398-98-7.$ 

. :Description

TS ( / 750 ~) 22 :Solubility

.R R
.( ) :Category

REQUIREMENTS %98.0 :General requirement  $C_{20}H_{22}ClN_3O$ , 2HCl  $\%\,101.5$ :Identity test .D C B A ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region reference spectrum 20 cobaltous thiocyanate TS ίВ 1 0.5 / В 20 :C General .(121 1 "identification tests ° 158 :D 2.0 :Sulfated ash :Water Determination of water by (145 1 ) A "the Karl Fisher method 0.015 . / 90 70 .4.8 - 4.0 20 pН :pH value :Related substances ) "Thim - layer chromatography (84 TS ( / 260 ~) Silica gel R 1 R2 ) 0.20

:Storage

10

glass-stoppered test-tube

2

1.0

.A

# **AMPICILINUM**

## **Ampicillin**

Ampicillin anhydrous

Ampicillin trihydrate

) 
$$C_{16}H_{19}N_3O_4S,\ 3H_2O$$
 ( )  $C_{16}H_{19}N_3O_4S$  :Molecular formula .(trihydrate

:Graphic formula

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{H} \\ \text{COOH} \\ \text{CH}_3 \\ \text{CH}_3 \\ \text{NH}_2 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{n} = \text{O (anhydrous)} \\ \text{n} = 3 \text{ (trihydrate)} \end{array}$$

### :Chemical name

 $(2S,5R,6R)-6-[(R)-2-Amino-2-phenylacetamido]-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylic acid; [2S-[2\alpha,5\alpha,6\beta(S^*)]]-6-[(aminophenylacetyl)amino]-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-4-thia-1-azabicyclo [3.2.0]-heptane-2-carboxylic acid; CAS Reg. No. 69-53-4 (anhydrous). (2S,5R,6R)-6-[(R)-2-Amino-2-phenylacetamido]-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylic acid trihydrate; [2S-[2\alpha,5\alpha,6\beta(S^*)]]-6-[(aminophenylacetyl)amino]-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylic acid trihydrate; CAS Reg. No. 7177-48-2 (trihydrate).$ 

:Description TS ( / 750 ~) :Solubility .R R :Category :Storage ° 25 :Labelling :Additional information **REQUIREMENTS** %102.0 %95.5 :General requirement  $C_{16}H_{19}N_3O_4S$ :Identity tests .B A iΑ .(43 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region 1 reference RS Spectrum reference spectrum RS

```
( / 1760~)
                                    2
                                                                                              :B
                                                                                  2
2
                                               1
                                                                                                 TS
                          /
       TS
                                                    2
                                                                    1
                           1
                        2.5
                                                 :Specific optical rotation
                                                           [a]_{D}^{20 \, \text{°C}} = +280 \text{ to} + 305^{\circ}:
Determination of water by
                                                                                     :Water
                                            .(145
                                                           1 ) A
                                                                            "the Karl Fischer methol
                     . / 15
                                                              0.8
                  120
                                                      0.1
                                                                                                150
                                 .6.0 - 3.5
                                              / 2.5
                                                                            :pH value
    500
                                                                  0.12
                                                                                  :Assay
                        10
                                                     100
                                                                                           10.0
                        5
                                            TS
                                                                                   1 TS 9.0
                                                                       100)
                                                                        2.0
                                               TS
                                                                                        10.0
                                       ) ° 20
                             .(A
                                                                                       ) ° 60
                                                                                 25
                                         .(B
                                                                      10.0
                    325
                                                  1
              TS
                                                      10.0
A
                                                                       2.0
                                                                                  .B
       C_{16}H_{19}N_3O_4S
                                                        A
                                                                  absorbance
                                                                   RS
                                                                .0.02 \pm 0.29
```

### **AMPICILLINUM NATRICUM**

#### **Ampicillin Sodium**

Ampicillin sodium (nom-injectable) (

Ampicillin sodium, sterile

C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>18</sub>N<sub>3</sub>NaO<sub>4</sub>S : Molecular formula

371. 4 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

Sodium (2S,5R,6R)-6-[(R)-2-amino-2-phenylacetamido]-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate; sodium [2S-[2 $\alpha$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,6 $\beta$ (S\*)]]-6-[(aminophenylacetyl)amino]-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate; CAS Reg. No. 69-52-3.

• • •				
· 1)	escr	in	tin	n

R 2 :Solubility

.R

:Category

:Storage

° 25

:Labelling

:Additional information

%60

## REQUIREMENTS

%85.0 :General requirement  $C_{16}H_{19}N_3O_4S$ %96.0  $C_{16}H_{19}N_3O_4S\\$ .%90.0 :Identity tests .C B C AiΑ .(43 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region 1 reference spectrum RS 2 2 1 :B TS ( / 1760 ~) 1 TS 1 2 1 :C General (123)) "identification tests В .TS ( / 60 ~) :Specific optical rotation 5.0  $[a]_{\rm D}^{20}$  °C = +260 to +290° TS 10 1.0 :Clarity of solution vs ( / 10 1.0 Determination of water by :Water (145 ) A "the Karl Fisher method 1 0.5 . / 20 / 0.10 8.0 - R : pH value .10.0

		0.25	Iodi	ne-abso	rbing c	ompounds			
10 VS ( /	1)		0	5		10		100	
TS	vs ( /	0.02)				vs ( /	0.01	)	
1									
			0.7368	V	s (/	0.02)			
								$.C_{16}H_{19}N_3C_{16}$	) <sub>4</sub> S
. 500						0.12	:A	ssay	
	10		1	00				10.0	
5		TS	/			-	1 TS	9.0	
				. (	100)				
10.0						2.0			
25 ° 60					7	ΓS	/		
				.(A	) 。	20		•	
			.(B	)				10	
	325			1					
A	TS	/			10	2.0			
							.B		
	$\mathbf{C}_1$	$_{16}H_{19}N_3O_4S$		В		A			
				·		R	RS		
						$.0.02 \pm 0$	).29		
	Addition	nal Require	ments for	Sterile .	Ampicil	lin sodium			
Sterility testing	of		II	ı			:ste	rility	
TS					(1	162	1	) "amtibiot	ics

Test for steri	Additional a	requirements	s for Amp	icillin so	diun	ı for stei	rile use "
J. J		.(		32	5	;	) "injectable preparations
п			:Ba	cterial e	endot	oxins	
(	30	5 ) "	Test for ba	acterial e	ndoto	oxins	
			1 R	.S			0.15
		ATI	ROPINI	SULF	AS		
		Atropine	sulfate				
		.(C <sub>17</sub> H	<sub>23</sub> NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> , H	I <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ,H <sub>2</sub>	O :M	lolecula	r formula
			694.8	Relativ	e mo	lecular r	mas
						:Graphi	ic formula
		CH <sub>3</sub> H	ос—сн— о сн <sub>2</sub> он		50 <sub>4</sub> •H <sub>2</sub> O		
						:Chemic	cal name
	monohydrate; yl)benzeneaceta	(±)-endo-8-me	thyl-8-azab	icyclo[3.2	2.1]oc	t-3-yl α-(l	
							Description
TS	( / 750 ~)				1		Solubility
						.R	R
			.(		)		Category
							:Storage

47

:Additional information

## REQUIREMENTS

```
%98
                                                         :General requirement
                                                                (C_{17}H_{23}NO_3)_2, H_2SO_4
                                                                                        %101.0
                                                              :Identity tests
                                     .D C B
                                                                     A
                                                                                          iΑ
                                  .(43
                                                     ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region
                                               1
                                               RS
       reference spectrum
                                                                          5
                                                                                          ΪB
                TS
                                                             4-3 R
General
                                                                    20
                                                                                          :C
                                                    A
                                     .(123
                                                   1
                                                                              "identification tests
                       2
                                                                                         :D
                                R
                                                                                0.6
                                                                       .TS ( / 80 ~)
                      .° 100
                                                                        .(
                                                                                       ) ° 116
                / 0.10
                                                             Optical rotation
                                              =-0.50 \text{ to} + 0.10^{\circ}
                            .(
                                                                                   200
                                                  1.0
                                                                  :Sulfated ash
      25
                           ° 120
                                                              .Loss on drying
                                                                           . /
                                                                                  40
                  R
                                                          20
                                                                 1.0
                                                                           Acidity
                                 /
                                                            vs ( / 0.02)
                       TS
                                                                                            0.3
   0.1
             10
                                     :Readily oxidizable substances
```

```
vs ( / 0.02)
                                                        :Related substances
                                            (84
                                                              ) "Thin-layer chromatography
          silica gel R1
                                                                               6
100 ~)
                                                3 R
                           1 R
                                                                                 TS ( /
         12.5
                                                  10
                       R
                                              potassium iodobismuthate TS2
                                                                         :Assay
                                                            0.6
                                   30
      R1
                                                  vs ( / 0.1)
Non -
                                           .(142 1 ) A
                                                                         "aqueous titration
( /
      0.1)
                                      1
                                                  .(C_{17}H_{23}NO_3)_2,H_2SO_4
                                                                           67.68
                                                                                      VS
             Additional requirements for Atropine sulfate for parenteral use
                          ) "Parenteral preparations
     .(56
                                           :Bacterial endotoxins
                                  ) "Test for bacterial endotoxins
                  30
                                      1
                                             RS
                                                                         55.6
                Additional requirement for Atropine sulfate for steril use
Test for sterility of non -
                                                                   ) "injectable preparations
                               .(
                                               32 5
```

## **BENZOCAINUM**

#### Benzocaine

 $C_9H_{11}NO_2$ : Molecular formula

165.2 : Relative molecular mas

:Graphic formula

$$H_2N$$
  $COC_2H_5$ 

:Chemical name

Ethyl p-aminobenzoate; ethyl 4-aminobenzoate; CAS Reg. No. 94-09.7.

Ethyl aminobenzoate :Other name

. : Description

TS ( / 750 ~) 6 :Solubility

.R 5.5 R

. :Category

:Storage

: Additional information

REQUIREMENTS

%101.0 %98.0 :General requirement

.  $C_9H_{11}NO_2$ 

:Identity tests

5 TS ( / 70 ~) 3 5 0.01 :A

. TS

1760 ~) 4 TS ( / 300 ~) 2 0.05 :B
.( ) TS ( /

" 0.05 :C

```
(119 1
                                               ) "General identification tests
                                                    .° 92 - 88 : Melting range
                  TS ( / 750 ~)
                                                                                 )
                                                      :Heavy metals
                                           1.0
"Limit test for heavy metals
1 ) A
                                                        (127
                                                                           ) 2
                                                                     1
                                                                                (128
                                                                   10
750 ~)
                     10
                                                   :Solution in ethanol
                              1.0
                                                                                   TS( /
                                            . /
                                                     1.0
                                                                  :Sulfated
                                                           :Loss on drying
                                              (
        R Silica gel
                                                       5
                                                                               0.6
                                                                Kpa
                                                           10
                                                                            R
TS
                                                  :Acidity or alkalinity
                 10
                          0.5
           /
   TS
                                     2
                                                                           10
0.01)
                                                                 .(
                                                       0.5
                                                                                 vs ( /
                                                       .(
      ) "Nitrite titration
                                                                           :Assay
70 ~)
                                                                                (143
                                  50
                                                               0.3
( /
                                         .vs ( /
      0.1)
                                                     0.1)
                                                                                   TS ( /
                                    1
                                                            .C_9H_{11}NO_2
                                                                             16.52
                                                                                        VS
```

## **BENZYILIS BENZOAS**

Benzyl benzoate

 $C_{14}H_{12}O_2$ : Molecular formula

212.3 : Relative molecular mas

					:Graphi	c formula	
					:Chemic	al name	
		Pheny	lmethyl ber	nzoate; CAS R	eg. No. 120-51-4.		
						:Description	on
TS ( /	750 ~)		R			:Miscibilit	$\mathbf{y}$
						.R R	
				.(	)	:Cate	gory
						:Storag	ge
					:Additional infor	rmation	
			REQUI	REMENTS			
	%98.0				:General red	quirement	
						$.C_{14}H_{12}C$	0 <sub>2</sub> %100.5
					:Identity	y tests	
		10	TS2	/		25	2
	:		R	15			
		5		1			iΑ
		vs ( /	0.02)			1 TS (/	50)

.( )  $\circ$  123 .  $\circ$  17.0 :Congealing temperature  $n_{\rm D}^{20}=1.658-1.570 \ \ {\bf :Refractive\ index}$  .  $\rho_{20}=1.116$  - 1.120 g/ml :Mass density

10

ίВ

TS ( / 100~)

### BENZYLPENICILLINUM KALICUM

Benzylpenicillin potassium

(non - injectable)enzylpencillin potassium (

Benzylpenicillin potassium, sterile

 $C_{16}H_{17}KN_2O_4S$  : Molecular formula

372.5 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

Potassium (2S,5R,6R)-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-6-(2-phenylacetamido)-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate; potassium [2S-(2 $\alpha$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,6 $\beta$ )]-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-6-[(phenylacetyl)amino]-4-thia-1-azabicyclo-[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate; CAS Reg. No. 113-98-4.

:Description

.R R :Solubility

. :Category

:Storage

.° 25

:Labelling

:Additional information

•

REQUIREMENTS

%96.0 :General requiment

.  $C_{16}H_{17}KN_2O_4S$  % 102.0

:Identity tests

. C B C A •

.(43 1 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region

reference spectrum RS

( / 1760~) 2 1 2 :B

2 . 1 . TS
TS / 2 1

```
1
                                                                                                   :C
                                                                                TS ( / 80~)
                              .(123
                                                                             "General identification tests
                                             1
[\alpha]_D^{20^{\circ}\text{C}} = +270 \text{ to}
                           20
                                                    .Specific optical reaction
                                                                                                  .+300°
                                                  :Clarity and colour of solution
                 10
                         0.20
                               ° 105
           10
                                                                     :Loss on drying
5.0 - R
                                                     20
                                                                               :pH value
                                                                                                     .7.5
                     1.9
                                               :Light - absorbing impurities
                              350
                                           280
                                                                                   .0.10
    1000
                                                                        50
                                                                                       :Assay
                                                                              2.0
° 60
                                                    TS
                                                                                             10.0
                                               .(A
                                                        ) ° 20
                                                                                                  25
                                              .(B
                                                                           10.0
                    325
                                                    1
               TS
                                                         10.0
                                                                           2.0
A
                                                                                 .B
                         C_{16}H_{17}KN_2O_4S
                                                         В
                                                                         A
                                                                          RS
.(C_{16}H_{17}KN_2O_4S)
                                                                 RS (C_{16}H_{17}N_2NaO_4S) (
                                                    1.045
                  .0.03 \pm 0.62
```

## Additional Requirements for Sterile Benzylpenicillin Potassium

Sterility testin	g of				:Sterility		
TS				(162	1 ) "antibiotics		
					·		
A	dditional requ	uirements for	Benzylpenicillin p		r sterile use		
Test for sterilit	y of non -			II .			
		.(	32	5	) "preparations injectable		
п			:Bacterial e	ndotoxins			
(	30	5 ) ",	Test for bacterial en	ndotoxins			
			1 RS		0.01		

## BENZYLPENICILLINUM NATRICUM

### Benzylpenicillin sodium

Benzylpenicillin sodium (non - injectable) (

Benzylpenicillin sodium, sterile

 $C_{16}H_{17}N_2NaO_4S$  : Molecular formula

356.4 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

### :Chemical name

Sodium (2S,5R,6R)-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-6-(2-phenylacetamido)-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate; sodium  $[2S-(2\alpha,5\alpha,6\beta)]$ -3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-6-[(phenylacetyl)amino]-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]-heptane-2-carboxylate; CAS Reg. No. 69-57-8.

•			:Descripti	on
.R R		0.5	:Solubili	ty
			:Cate	egory
			:Stora	ge
		•	25	
			:Labelli	ng
•		:Additional info	ormation	
%0.96.0		.General	requirement	
	•	$\mathbf{C}_{1}$	$_{6}H_{17}N_{2}NaO_{4}S$	%102.0
		:Iden	tity tests	
	. СВ	C	A	•
	,			:A
	.(43 1	) "Spectrophoto	ometry in the in	nfrared region
reference spectrum	RS			
( / 1760~)	2	1	. 2	:В
	1			TS
TS /	2	1		2
•	1	•		
General -		1,,,,	, \ \ II.	:C
( ) B	.TS ( / 60~)	(123	1 ) "ident	ification tests

20 :Specific rotation optical .+310°  $[a]_{D}^{20 \text{ °C}} = +280 \text{ to}$  / 10 :Clarity and colour of solution 0.20 10 :Loss on drying ° 105 5.0 - R 20 :pH value .7.5 1.8 :Light-absorping impurities 325 280 1 .0.10 1000 50 :Assay 2.0 ° 60 TS 10.0 .(A ) ° 20 25 .(B 10.0 325 1 / TS 10.0 2.0 .B A  $C_{16}H_{17}N_2NaO_4S\\$ В A RS $0.03 \pm 0.62$ Additional Requirements for Sterile Benzylpenicillin Sodium Sterility testing of :Sterility (162 ) "antibiotics 1 TS

	Additional requ	iirements	for Benzyl	penicilli	ı potassiu	ım for sterile use
Test for ster	ility of non -					П
		.(		32	5	) "in jectable preparations
II			:	Bacteria	l endotox	ins
(	30	5	) "Test for	· bacterial	endotoxi	ns
			1	RS		0.01
	В	EPHENI	II HYDR	OXYN	АРНТН	IOAS
	Bepheniu	m hydrox	ynaphthoa	ite		
				$C_{28}H_{29}N$	NO <sub>4</sub> :Mol	ecular formula
			443.	5 :Relati	ve molecu	ılar mass
					:G	Fraphic formula
		- O	CH <sub>3</sub>    CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> N*CH <sub>2</sub>      CH <sub>3</sub>			соо <sup>-</sup>
					<b>:</b> C	hemical name
		:1); <i>N</i> , <i>N</i> -d	imethyl-N-(	2-phenoxy	ethyl)benz	nium 3-hydroxy-2- genemethanaminium GAS Reg. No. 3818-
						:Description
R	R		R			:Solubility
				Γ.	rs ( / 7	750~) 50
						. :Category

:Storage

# :Additional information

.

# REQUIREMENTS

%99.0	:General requirement				
	. $C_{28}H_{29}NO_4$	%101.0			
	:Identity tests				
	. СВ А	•			
	и	:A			
	.(43 1 ) "Spectrophotometry in	the infrared region			
reference spectrum	RS				
	."Related substances	:В			
.C	254	В			
	. ° 170	:C			
	30 0.7 <b>:Chlor</b>	ides			
	TS ( / 130~)	10			
(124	1 ) ."Limit test for chlorides	п			
	. /	0.35			
	. / 2.0 :Sulfated as	sh			
. / 10	° 105 :Loss on dryin	g			
п	:Related substan	ces			
silica gel R4	(84 1 ) "Thim-lay	er chromatography			
TS ( / 300~)	1 4 R -1	5			
40 :(A)	R 3 5				
:(C) . 1	0. 40 :(B) 1				
	. 1 RS	0.40			

254) .( 365 254 C B A A 365 .B Sodium molybdotungstophosphate TS TS ( / 200) .C B A A .B R1 30 0.4 :Assay vs ( / 0.1) Non aqueous .(142 1 ) A "titration vs ( / 0.1)  $.C_{28}H_{29}NO_4$ 44.35 1

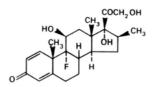
### **BETAMETHASONUM**

#### Betamethasone

 $C_{22}H_{29}FO_5$  : Molecular formula

392.5 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula



:Chemical name

9-Fluoro-11 $\beta$ ,17,21-trihydroxy-16 $\beta$ -methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione; CAS Reg. No. 378-44-9.

. :Description

TS ( / 750~) :Solubility

```
.R
                                                                          :Category
                                                                         :Storage
                                 REQUIREMENTS
%104.0
                  %96.0
                                                        :General requirement
                                                                              C_{22}H_{29}FO_5
                                                           :Identity tests
                                   D C B
                                                           C B A
                                                                                      iΑ
                                 .(43
                                                  ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region
              reference spectrum
                                                  RS
                                   R
                                    TS ( / 750~)
              20
                           2
                                                                   20
                                                                             20
                                                                                      ίВ
                              10
                               20
                                        60
                                                                              TS
                                          450
                           0.30
                                                                          1
                                                                                     2
                 "Related steroids
                                                                                      :C
                                        .B
                                                                       C A
                                           .B
                                                                                A
      ) "Oxygen flask method
1
                                                                                     :D
0.01)
                                                                               (132
                                    0.5
                                                                    7
                                                                             20 VS (/
           0.1
                            0.1
                             0.1 TS ( /
                                          1) Sodium alizarin sulfonate
TS
                     5.0
                                           :Specific optical rotation
R
```

```
[a]_{\rm D}^{20\,{\rm ^{\circ}C}} = +114 \text{ to } +122^{\rm ^{\circ}}
                  5.0
                                                         0.1
                                                                  :Sulfated ash
                      100
                                                            :Loss on drying
                                                                                              )
                                   5.0
                                                              5
                                                                                   0.6
                                                        :Related steroids
                                          (84 1
                                                            ) "Thim-layer chromatography
      silica gel R1
                                                15 R
                                                                               77
      12 R
                             8 R
          9
                                                1
                                                :(A)
:(B)
                                                             R
                                         15
              1
                                                                                1 R
                       2
                                                     1
                                                                RS
                                                                                       15
                 (D)
       0.15
                                                                                            (C)
                                          1 B A
                                                                             1
                             .B A
                  /blue tetrazolium
                                                                             10
                                                                                   ° 105
                         A
                                                                                             TS
                                                                   .D
                                                                               :Assay
TS ( / 750~)
                                                                                20
                                                             20
                                                                           100
                                                                                TS ( /
                                                                                         750~)
                                              10.0
                                                           100
   25
                         /blue tetrazolium
               TS
                                                                      2.0
                                   2.0
                                                   .R
                                                      /tetramethylammonium hydroxide
                                            TS
                       1
                                                                                    .R
           TS ( / 750~)
                                                                                          .° 30
            525
                                             1
                                                                                         25
```

TS ( / 750~)

RS

10

 $C_{22}H_{29}FO_5$ 

**BUPIVACAINI HYDROCHLORIDUM** 

Bupivacaine hydrochloride

 $C_{18}H_{28}N_{2O}$  , HCl ,  $H_2O$  : Molecular formula

342.9 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

:Chemical name

1-Butyl-2',6'-pipecoloxylidide monohydrochloride monohydrate; 1-butyl-*N*-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-2-piperidinecarboxamide monohydrochloride monohydrate; CAS Reg. No. 73360-54-0.

:Description

TS ( / 750~)

8

25

:Solubility

.R

R

:Category

:Storage

REQUIREMENTS

%98.5 :General requirement

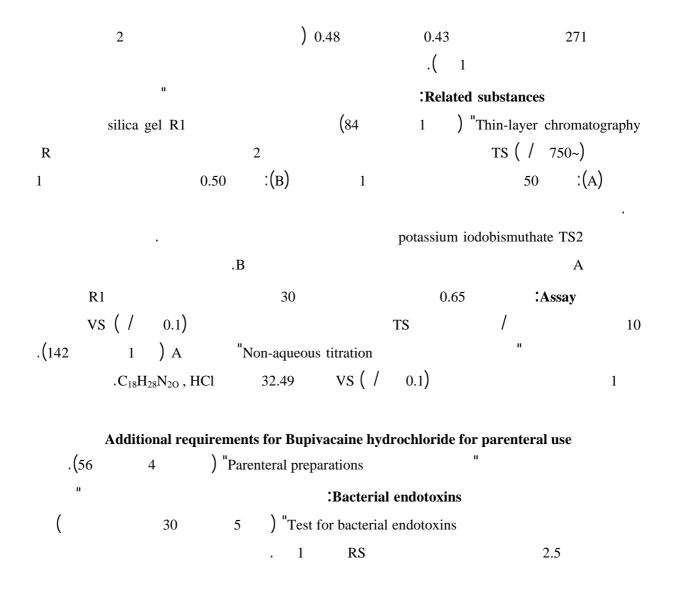
C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>28</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O, HCl %101.0

:Identity tests

iΑ

64

```
.(43 1 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region
    RS
                                                         reference spectrum
            .TS ( / 7)
                                              20
                                                                10
                                                                       0.15
                                                                                ŀΒ
            2
                      R
                             R
                                                              ) ° 194
                                              .(
                                                                                :C
General
                                               В
                              .(121
                                               )
                                                                     "identification tests
                                           1
                      0.25
                                    10
                                            0.25
                                                                    :Copper
                                                               vs ( / 0.05)
                              0.2
                                               1 TS ( / 100~)
                                                                                1 R
sodium
                                                     TS ( / 0.8) diethyldithiocarbamate
     2
          R
                                    10
             3
                            10
                                                     397 TS ( / 80) (II)
                                                    1 1.0 ( )
                                                                        :Iron
  5
                     FeR
                                             30 FeTS ( / 250~)
                                             ) "Limit test for iron
                0.5
                            (129
                                                   10
                                                                          FeTS
                                               1.0
                                                           :Sulfated ash
                ° 105
                                                       :Loss on drying
45
                                                             . / 60
                         .6.0 - 4.5 / 10
                                                     рΗ
                                                              :pH value
               :Absorption in the ultraviolet region
                        vs ( / 0.01)
                                                                0.4
                       271
                                  263
                                                                  350
                                                                             230
                             0.53
                                                                           1
              0.58
                                               263
```



## **CALCII GLUCONAS**

## Calcium gluconate

 $(C_6H_{11}O_7)_2Ca$  ,  $H_2O$  : Molecular formula

448.4 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

Calcium D-gluconate (1:2) monohydrate; CAS Reg. No. 299-28-5.

: Description :Solubility .R R R :Category :Storage

:Additional information

REQUIREMENTS

%98.0 :General requirement

> $(C_6H_{11}O_7)_2Ca$ ,  $H_2O$ %102.0

:Identity tests 20 General iΑ .(120 "identification tests TS ( / 25) 30 1 ίВ / 0.1 5 :C 1 R 0.7 30 R 10 Charcoal R .( ° 200 :Heavy metals

1.0

```
"Limit test for heavy metals (
      ) 3
                                                                               (127
                       (128
                                       1
                                            ) A
             20
      2
                      0.50
                                :Chlorides and other halides
                                                       20 TS ( / 130~)
                                               ) "Limit test for chlorides
                             (124
0.5
                                                                                     . /
                    :Magnesium and alkaline metals
      100
               1.0
                            1 TS ( / 100)
     260~)
                                                                        10
                   .TS ( / 25)
                                                                     50
                                                                                        TS
                                          100
                                                                  200
                                                                               2.0
                                                        40
                                                                5.0
                                                                         :Slfates
       (125
                         ) "Limit test for sulfates
                                                                        0.1
      2
                                 10
                                         0.5
                                                  :Glucose and sucrose
                                                          TS ( / 70~)
                                               2
                           15
                                                                                  ( / 50)
            2
                                1
                                          potassio-cupric tartrate TS
                                           :Clarity and colour of solution
              10
                      0.50
Colour of
                                                      Yw1
                                                                                  ) "liquids
                                                                .(53
                                      20
                                                             0.5
                                                                           :Assay
.(138
                                   "Complexometric titrations
                            22.42 VS ( / 0.05)
   .(C_6H_{11}O_7)_2Ca, H_2O
                                                                                      1
```

A	dditional rec	quirement for Ca	alcium gl	luconate for	parente	ral use	
.(36	4	) "Parenteral prep	parations		П		
II			:Bacte	erial endoto	xins		
(	30	5 ) "Test	for bacte	erial endotox	ins		
		. 1	RS			16	57
		CARBO	) ACTI	VATUS			
	C	harcoal , activat	ed (	)			
						:Descrip	tion
						:Solubi	lity
						:Ca	itegory
			(	)		:Stor	rage
		( )		:Addition	al inforn	nation	
		REQUIRE	EMENTS				
					:Ide	entity test	
70~)		20	1	:Heavy	metals	(	)
		50		5 T	TS1		5 TS ( /
20 VS ( /	1)		1				
			.T	s ( )			5
( )		5	50	. 50			
"Limit test for h	eavy metals	( )			II		
		. /	100	(	128	1	) A
.R	2	50	5			:Cyanides	s
( / 1)		2		10			25

```
R
                                0.05
                                            25
                                                               50
                                                                                  VS
250~)
                                             ° 70
                             10
                                                                              TS ( /
            5
                         20
                                                      1
                                                                 :Sulfides
                                                            TS ( / 250~)
                                                                        .TS ( / 80~)
                 TS ( / 130~)
                                                    25
                                                              1
                                                                        :Zinc
                                10
                                                                                 5
            :(B)
                                                       dithizone method (A)
     3.0
                  3.0
                                                                     10
                                                                                iΑ
                                                   5.0 TS ( / 60)
                          /
          5.0 TS
3-2
                .R
                                        R dithizone
                                                                              30
20)
                         0.5
                                                          9.5 TS (
          .transmitted
                                                                                ίВ
             1 ) "Atomic absorption spectrophotometry
    .(47
      100
               10
                                                  :Fluorescent substances
             .(
                    365)
                                                       100
0.005)
                          1000
                                 quinine R
                                                      0.083
                                                                           .vs ( /
                                      :Ethanol-soluble substances
                                   .TS ( / 750~)
                        10
                                                                      2
                                              TS ( / 750~)
.Yw1
                                                                      50
              .( / 5)
                                            ° 105
                                                                               40
           5
                   20
                                         :Acid-soluble substances
                                   1
                                                       TS ( / 420~)
  10
```

```
TS ( / 1760~)
                                        1
  . / 35
           10
                 0.25
                             :Alkali-soluble coloured matter
                                                      TS ( / 80~)
                 10
                                                          .Gn2
                                               50
                                                          :Sulfated ash
                  ° 120
150
                                                      :Loss on drying
                          40
                                              :Acidity or alkalinity
                                    2
          20
                                                                                5
     10
                               R
vs ( /
          0.02)
                                   0.25 TS
                                                                          0.25
                                                        :Adsorbing power
                                     4 ° 120
                    100
                                                                         1
                                                                              iΑ
                                        10
                                                             5
  10
                                                                              50 R
                               5 TS ( / 420~)
                                                            potassio - mercuric iodide TS
            50
                                     100
                                                   .TS ( / 1) methylthioninum chloride
                       0.250
                                               5
          20
                                                25
   250
              TS ( / 60)
                                                   50
                                         vs ( / 0.05)
                                                                          35.0
                                        10
                                                                50
                                       30
                                                             10
             vs ( / 0.1)
     3
                                                                            100
```

VS ( / 0.05) . TS

## **CHLORAMPHENICOLUM**

0.7

#### Chloramphenicol

 $C_{11}H_{12}C_{12}N_2O_5$ : Molecular formula

323.1 :Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

D-threo-(-)-2,2-Dichloro-N-[ $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\alpha$ -(hydroxymethyl)-p-nitrophenethyl]acetamide; [R-(R\*,R\*)]-2,2-dichloro-N-[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)ethyl]acetamide; CAS Reg. No. 56–75–7.

:	Description
	-

.

R TS( / 750~) :Solubility

.R R

:Category

:Storage

R : Additional information

.levorotatory R dextrorotatory (

**REQUIREMENTS** 

%97.0 :General requirement

 $C_{11}H_{12}C_{12}N_2O_5$  %02.0

## :Identity tests

C B A iΑ ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region .(43 RS reference spectrum "Related substances ίВ .C В ° 151 :C50  $\mathsf{R}$ :Specific optical rotation  $[a]_{D}^{20C} = +18.5 \text{ to } +21.5^{\circ}$ 10 20 :Free chlorides 0.50 TS ( / 130~) 5 ) "Limit test for chlorides . / 0.5 (124 TS ( / 750~) 10 0.50 :Solution in ethanol 1.0 :Sulfated ash 10 ° 105 :Loss on drying . / R 10 0.05 :pH value .7.5 - 5.0 :Related substances ) "Thin-layer chromatography (84 9 R2 5 R 1 R 3 TS ( / 750) 20 1 :(c) :(B) 1 0.20 0.20

RS 1 254) ° 105 5 .( .B A 100 20 :Assay 1 100 10.0  $C_{11}H_{12}C_{12}N_2O_5$ 278 RS  $.0.03 \pm 0.60$ 

## CHLORMETHINI HYDROCHLORIDUM

## Chlormethine hydrochloride

 $C_5H_{11}C_{12}N$ , HC1: Molecular formula

192.5 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

 $\begin{array}{c} \operatorname{Cl}(\operatorname{CH}_2)_2 \operatorname{N}(\operatorname{CH}_2)_2 \operatorname{Cl} + \operatorname{HCl} \\ \operatorname{CH}_3 \end{array}$ 

:Chemical name

2,2'-Dichloro-*N*-methyldiethylamine hydrochloride; 2-chloro-*N*-(2-chloroethyl)-*N*-methylethanamine hydrochloride; CAS Reg. No. 55-86-7.

:Description

TS ( / 750~) :Solubity

.Antineoplastic :Category

:Storage

:Additional information

.hygroscopic

## REQUIREMENTS

```
%98.0
                                                   :General requirement
                                                          C_5H_{11}Cl_2N, HCl
                                                                          %101.0
                                                       :Identity tests
                                          0.02
                                                               5
potassio-mercuric
                                                                     0.05
                                                                               iΑ
                                                                           iodide TS
                       vs ( / 0.1)
                                                               1
                                                                      0.1
                                                                               ΪB
                                    TS
                                                                    2
                                                       1
                                                 ° 110
                                                                               :C
                 R
                            10
                                   0.10
                                                      :Clarity of solution
                                        . / 1.0
                                                         :Sulfated ash
Determination of water by
                                                                       :Water
                                      (145 1
                                                                 "Karl Fischer method
                                                       ) A
                        1
                                                                        . /
                                                                              5.0
                                 5.0 - 3.0 / 2.0
                                                               :pH value
                                 15
                                                    0.20
                                                                     :Assay
                                                                    15 VS ( / 1)
  50 TS ( / 1000~)
                                     3
                                                    150
                                                    .vs ( /
                                                              0.1)
                         VS ( / 0.1)
                2.5
0.1)
                         1 . ( / 45) ferric ammonium sulfate TS
                                                                6.417 VS ( /
                                            .C_5H_{11}C_{12}N, HCl
```

## **CHLOROQUINI PHOSPHAS**

#### Chloroquine phosphate

 $C_{18}H_{26}ClN_3 \ 2H_3PO_4 \$ :Molecular formula

515.9 : Relative molecular mass

### :Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

7-Chloro-4-[[4-(diethylamino)-1-methylbutyl]amino]quino-line phosphate (1:2);  $N^4$ -(7-chloro-4-quinolinyl)- $N^1$ , $N^1$ -diethyl-1,4-pentanediamine phosphate (1:2); CAS Reg. No. 50-63-5.

:Description

TS ( / 750~)

4 :Solubility

.R R

:Category

:Storage

:Additional information

° 215 ° 194

.° 215 ° 194

## REQUIREMENTS

%98.0 :General requirement

 $C_{18}H_{26}CIN_3, 2H_3PO_4$  % 101.0

:Identity tests

VS ( / 0.01) / 10 :A

```
360
                 240
                                            343
                                                       329
                                                                 257
                           )
  2
                                       0.37 0.32, 0.29
                                              .( 1
        257
                  1
0.86
             343
                                   329
                                                       0.85 0.77
                                                                         343
                                                                                 .0.95
             TS ( / 130~)
                                                    20
A
                                                                       1
                                                                                 ίВ
                  "General identification tests
                                                        .(122
                                                                   1 )
     .Ts ( / 7)
                                                          0.05
                                        5
                                                   20
                                                                                 :C
        .R
                                                       .( ) ° 207
         20
                          ° 105
                                                         :Loss on drying
                             .4.5 - 3.5
                                        / 0.10
                                                                 :pH value
                                                       :Related substances
                                                            ) "Thin-layer chromatography
                                            (84
5
                    R2
                                     1 R
                R
                                                                4 R
                                    :(A)
                                                                    5
   1
                            40
                                                                             (B)
                                       . 1
                                                                   0.80
                 .(
                        254)
                            .B
                                                                             A
      R1
                                  20
                                                         0.23
                                                                       :Assay
    .R
                      20
                                                   vs ( / 0.1)
Non -
( / 0.1)
                                          .(142 1
                                                            ) A
                                                                       "aqueous titration
                                     1
                                                .C_{18}H_{26}CIN_3, 2H_3PO_4
                                                                         25.79
                                                                                    VS
```

## Additional requirement for Chloroquine phosphate for parenteral use

.(56 4 ) "Parenteral preparations

# CHLOROQUINI SULFAS

#### Chloroquine sulfate

C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>26</sub>ClN<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O :Molecular formula

436.0 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

7-Chloro-4-[[4-(diethylamino)-1-methylbutyl]amino]quino-line sulfate (1:1) monohydrate;  $N^4$ -(7-chloro-4-quinolinyl)- $N^1$ , $N^1$ -diethyl-1,4-pentanediamine sulfate (1:1) monohydrate; CAS Reg. No. 6823-83-2.

:Description

TS ( / 750~) 3 :Solubility

.R R

:Category

:Storage

:Additional information

#### REQUIREMENTS

%98.0 :General requirement

.  $C_{18}H_{26}ClN_3, H_2SO_4$  % 101.0

# :Identity tests

```
0.01)
vs ( /
                                                    10
                                                                                      iΑ
329
          257
                                      3
                                              360
                                                         240
                 0.46 0.39, 0.44
                                                                                343
                          .( 1
1
                                                                        2
               329
                                   0.98 \quad 0.83
                                                         343
                                                                                257
                                                              .1.03 0.94
                                                                                    343
                                                             / 0.05
General
                                                 A
                                                                                      ίВ
                                  .(123
                                                                         "indentification tests
                                          TS ( / 7)
                                                                                      :С
                20
                        0.05
                                                                              5
              .R
                                                                       ) ° 207
                                           . / 1.0
                                                              :Sulfated ash
0.6
                            ° 105
                                                            :Loss on drying
                            50
                                               30
                                                                (
                                                                        5
                              .5.0 - 4.5
                                        / 0.10
                                                                     :pH value
                                                          :Related substances
                                              (84
                                                                ) "Thin-layer chromatography
5
                     R2
                                        1 R
                 R
                                                                   4 R
                                           :(A)
         1
                                   40
                                                                        5
                                                            2
                                                                                       :(B)
                                               . 1
                                                                             0.80
                             .(
                                     254)
A
                                         .B
       R1
                                     20
                                                             0.4
                                                                           :Assay
           .R
                               20
```

VS ( / 0.1) Non 1 .(142 1 ) A "aqueous titration 0.1) vs( /  $.C_{18}H_{26}CIN_3 H_2SO_4$ 41.8 Additional requirement for Chloroquine sulfate for parenteral use .(56 ) "Parenteral preparations CHLORPHENAMINI HYDROGENOMALEAS Chlorphenamine hydrogen maleate C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>19</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>4</sub>O<sub>4</sub> or C<sub>2</sub>0H<sub>23</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> :Molecular formula 390.9 : Relative molecular mass :Graphic formula (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> нс-соон :Chemical name 2-[p-Chloro-α-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]benzyl]pyridine maleate (1:1);  $\gamma$ -(4-chlorophenyl)-N,N-dimethyl-2-pyridinepropanamine (Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1); CAS Reg. No. 113-92-8. :Other name .Chlorphenamine hydrogen maleate :Description TS ( / 750~) R :Solubility .R :Category

:Additional information

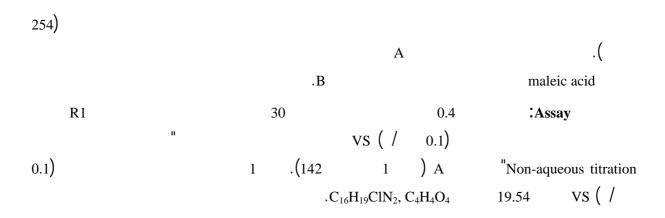
:Storage

chlorphenamine hydrogen maleate

.

## REQUIREMENTS

%98.0 :General requirement C16H19ClN2, C4H4O4  $\%\,101.0$ :Identity tests C B C A .(43 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region reference spectrum RSTS 1 1 5 ίВ 10 .TS 3.5 R 2 R 25 1 TS ( / 100~) 4 0.2 5 0.5 :C R 25 ) ° 132 R 1.5 :Sulfated ash 5.0 ° 105 :Loss on drying .5.2 - 4.0 20 :pH value :Related substances ) "Thin-layer chromatography (84 R2 TS ( / 60~) 2 R 3 R :(A) 2 R 2 :(B) 0.10 1 . 1 50



#### Additional requirements for Chlorphenamine hydrogen maleate for parenteral use

#### CHLORPROMAZINI HYDROCHLORIDUM

#### Chlorpromazine hydrochloride

C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>19</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>S, HCl :Molecular formula

355.3 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

2-Chloro-10-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]phenothiazine monohydrochloride; 2-chloro-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-10*H*-phenothiazine-10-propanamine monohydrochloride; CAS Reg. No. 69-09-0.

:Description

TS ( / 750~) R :Solubility 0.4 .R:Category :Storage :Additional information REQUIREMENTS %98.0 :General requirement C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>19</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>S, HCl  $\%\,101.0$ :Identity tests D C B A iΑ .(43 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region RS reference spectrum "Thin-layer chromatography ίВ (84 ) 1 -2 10 Kieselguhr R1 R 85 macrogol 400 R 5 R 2 .R - 2 **R**1 100 R 2.0 :(A) R 2 2 1 1 RS2.0 :(B) ( 365) / TS2 A

```
.B
                                                         / 0.1
                                             В
                                                                                          :C
                            .(121
                                                                      "General identification tests
                                                             .° 196
                                                                                          :D
                                                    1.0
                                                                  :Sulfated ash
         5.0
                            ° 105
                                                               :Loss on drying
                                            / 0.10
             .5.0 - 4.5
                                                                        :pH value
                                                            :Related substances
                                                                   ) "Thin-layer chromatography
                                                 (84
80
                       R2
                  R
                                           10 R
                                                                   10 R
         95
                                                             2
                                                                           10
          1
                                     20
                                              :(A)
                                                           R
                                                                                    5 R
                                                       1
                                                                                 0.50
                                                                                            :(B)
                      .(
                               254)
                                                        (A)
  .B
            10
                      R
                                       200
                                                                 0.7
                                                                               :Assay
                         TS
                                                              3 TS
                                                                     vs ( /
                                                                                 0.1)
 "Non aqueous titration
               vs ( /
                                                                 .(142
   35.53
                                                                           .C_{17}H_{19}CIN_2S, HCl
         Additional requirements for Chlorpromazine hydrochloride for parenteral use
                           ) "Parenteral preparation
     .(56
                                              :Bacterial endotoxins
                                     ) "Test for bacterial endotoxins
                    30
                                         1
                                                 RS
                                                                                6.9
```

# **CHLORTALIDONUM**

#### Chlortalidone

 $C_{14}H_{11}ClN_2O_4S$  : Molecular formula

338.8 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

:Description

2-Chloro-5-(l-hydroxy-3-oxo-1-isoindolinyl)benzenesulfonamide; 2-chloro-5-(2,3-dihydro-1-hydroxy-3-oxo-1*H*-isoindol-1-yl)benzenesulfonamide; CAS Reg. No. 77-36-1.

					-		
R	R	R			:Solubility		
				.TS ( / 750~)			
					:Categor	r <b>y</b>	
					:Storage		
		REQUIRE	MENTS				
	%98.0			:General requirement			
				$C_{14}$	$H_{11}ClN_2O_4S$	%102.0	
				:Identity to	ests		
		. СВ		ВА		•	
			II			:A	
		.(43	1	) "Spectrophotometr	y in the infrai	red region	
	reference spectrum			RS			

```
."Related substances
                                                                                          ΪB
                      .B
                                                                                A
                                 TS ( / 1760~)
                                                                                 20
                                                                                          :C
                                                           R
                                                                   - 1
                                                                             10
                                 10
                                          1.0
                                                         :Solution in alkali
                                                                                 TS ( / 200~)
                           Yw2
                                                        ) "Colour of liquids
                                                 1
                                                  1.0
                                                                  :Sulfated ash
          5.0
                              105
                                                               :Loss on drying
                                                             :Related substances
                                                 (84
                                                                   Thin layer chromatography
                       R2
15
                                     TS ( / 17~)
                                                                         3 R
                                                                                    -1
:(B)
                                          10
                                                               \mathsf{R}
                                                                                 3
                                                                                              10
               1
                                                  :(A)
                                                             RS
                                                                                        10
2-(4-Chloro-3-
                       0.10
                                  :(C)
                                                   1
                                                      1
                                                                benzoic acid RS (sulfamobenzoyl
                                        254)
A
                                           .C
                   R
                                     50
                                                                0.3
                                                                               :Assay
                                                 vs ( /
                                                             0.1)
            .(142
                                 ) B
                                             "Non-aqueous titration
                                             vs ( /
          .C_{14}H_{11}ClN_{2}O_{4}S \\
                                 33.88
```

# **CLOXACILLINUM NATRICUM**

Cloxacillin sodium

Cloxacillin sodium (non-injectable )

Cloxacillin sodium, sterile

#### C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>17</sub>ClN<sub>3</sub>NaO<sub>5</sub>S, H<sub>2</sub>O :Molecular formula

#### 475.9 : Relative molecular mass

### :Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

Sodium (2S,5R,6R)-6-[3-(o-chlorophenyl)-5-methyl-4-isoxazolecarboxamido]-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate monohydrate; sodium  $[2S-(2\alpha,5\alpha,6\beta)]$ -6-[[[3-(2-chlorophenyl)-5 methyl-4-isoxazolyl]carbonyl]amino]-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-4-thia-1-azabicyclo-[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate monohydrate; monosodium [3-(o-chlorophenyl)-5-methyl-4-isoxazolyl]penicillin monohydrate; CAS Reg. No. 7081-44-9.

:Description

500 TS ( / 750~) 30 2.5 :Solubility

.R

:Category

:Storage
.° 25

:Labelling

:Additional information

%90.0 :General requirement

 $C_{19}H_{18}ClN_3O_5S$ 

:Identity tests

.C B C A

```
iΑ
                                          1 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region
reference spectrum
                                     RS
   2 R
                    chromotropate
                                                                                   ΪB
                                                          .TS ( / 1760~)
                                        4-3
                                               ° 150
                          .TS ( / 60~)
        В
                                                                            20
                                                                                   :C
                                "General identification tests
       1
                                                                                   .(123
                                           :Specific optical rotation
                   / 10
                                                        [a]_{D}^{20 \, ^{\circ}C} = +163 + 172^{\circ}
                                                                           :Water
Determination of water by
                                        (145
                                                          ) A "Karl Fischer method
                                                  1
                        0.25
                                                                45
                                                                                   35
                                        / 0.10
5.0 - R
                                                                  :pH value
                                                                                    .7.0
Oxygen flask
                                                                      :Chlorine
                                                             (132)
                                                                               ) "method
                     20
                                          0.040
                                                                    vs ( / 1)
            2.5 TS ( / 130~)
   20
                                                          2.5
vs ( / 0.01)
                                                    vs (/
                                                               0.01)
                 ferric ammonium sulfate TS ( / 45)
                          vs ( / 0.01)
                  0.3546
         Cl
                                                                   1
                                                                             75-70
   1000
                                                             50
                                                                        :Assay
                                                                  2.0
```

° 60				TS		/		10	
				.(A )	° 20			2	5
			.(B	)		10.0			
		343			1				
.B	A	T	S	/			10	2.0	
В	A					$C_{19}H$	<sub>18</sub> ClN <sub>3</sub> O <sub>5</sub> S		
						RS			
					.0.02	$\pm 0.4$			
	Additio	onal Requ	irements	s for Steri	le Cloxac	eillin Sodi	um		
"Sterility testing	ng of antibio	tics			II		:Ste	erility	
	TS						(162	1	)
	Additiona	l requiren	nents for	· Cloxacil	lin sodiuı	n for ster	ile use		
Test for sterili	ity of non-in	jectable					II	l	
				.(		32	5	) "prepara	itions
II				:Bacte	rial endo	toxins			
(	30	5	) "Test	t for bacte	rial endot	oxins			
			. 1	RS				40	
		CODE	INUM	MONO	HYDRI	CUM			

Codeine monohydrate

 $C_{18}H_{21}NO_3$ ,  $H_2O$ : Molecular formula

317.4 : Relative molecular mass

## :Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

7.8-Didehydro-4,5 $\alpha$ -epoxy-3-methoxy-17-methylmorphinan-6 $\alpha$ -ol monohydrate; CAS Reg. No. 6059-47-8.

:Description

R TS ( / 750~) :Solubility

:Category
:Storage

:Additional information

## REQUIREMENTS

%99.0 :General requirement

 $C_{18}H_{21}NO_3$  %101.0

:Identity tests

1 TS ( / 1760~) 1 5 :A 1 TS ( / 25) .TS ( / 130~)

TS /Selenious acid 0.5 1 :B

.° 156

750~) / 20 :Specific optical rotation

 $[a]_{\rm D}^{20\,{\rm ^{\circ}C}} = -142 \text{ to } -146^{\circ}$  TS ( /

:Clarity and colour of solution 10 0.050 1.0 :Sulfated ash 50 ° 105 :Loss on drying 60 5.0 :pH value R .9.0 :Related alkaloids (84 ) "Thin-layer chromatography 72 **R**1 30 TS ( / 750~) 260~) 6 R TS ( / 10 4 TS ( / 750) 1 vs ( / 0.01) 50 :(A) 1 0.66 :(B) TS2 A .B 10 **R**1 30 0.25 :Assay vs ( / 0.1) R .(142 1 ) A "Non-aqueous titration vs ( / 0.1) 29.94  $.C_{18}H_{21}NO_{3}$ 

## **CODEINI PHOSPHAS**

### Codeine phosphate

hemihydrate

Sesquihydrate

 $C_{18}H_{21}NO_3$ , ( )  $C_{18}H_{21}NO_3$ ,  $H_3PO_4$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}H_2O$  :Molecular formula

)  $H_3PO_4$ ,  $1\frac{1}{2}H_2O$ ) 424.4 ( 406.4 : Relative molecular mass .(

## :Graphic formula

 $n = 1\frac{1}{2}$  (sesquihydrate)

#### :Chemical name

7,8-Didehydro-4,5 $\alpha$ -epoxy-3-methoxy-17-methylmorphinan-6α-ol phosphate (1:1) (salt) hemihydrate; CAS Reg. No. 41444-62-6 (hemi-7,8-Didehydro-4,5α-epoxy-3-methoxy-17-methylmorphinan-6α-ol phosphate (1:1) (salt) sesquihydrate; CAS Reg. No.5913-76-8 (sesquihydrate).

:Description

TS ( / 750~) :Solubility

> .R R

:Category

:Storage

:Labelling

:Additional information

**REQUIREMENTS** 

:General requirement %98.0

> C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>21</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> %101.0

```
:Identity tests
                       TS ( / 1760~)
                    1
                                                                           5
                                                                                       iΑ
                                                                       TS ( / 25)
                  1
                                                                       .TS ( / 130~)
         TS
                           /selenious acid
                                                                     0.5
                                                                               1
                                                                                       ίВ
                       TS ( / 100~)
        В
                                                                 20
                                                                                       :C
 1
                               "General identification tests
                                                                                .(122
           TS ( / 100~)
                                                     / 0.2
                                           1
                                                                            5
                                                                                       :D
              TS ( / 750~)
.° 105
                                              .(
                                                             ) ° 156
                    /
                        20
                                             :Specific optical rotation
                                                          [a]_{\rm D}^{20\,{\rm °C}} = -98 \text{ to } -120^{\circ}
20 TS ( / 130~)
                                           2
                                                          0.70
                                                                  :Chlorides
Limit test for
                                                               (124
                                                                                 ) "chlorides
                                0.35
                                                                           1
                                                               0.50
                                                      20
                                                                         :Sulfates
                                  (125
                                                    ) "Limit test for sulfates
  . / 1
                  10
                           0.40
                                           :Clarity and colour of solution
                                                 Yw2
                                                              1 ) "Colour of liquids
                          :° 105
                                                             :Loss on drying
                                                                          30
                50
                                                                                          70
```

0.04

:pH value

.5.0 - 4.2

:Related alkaloids .(84 1 ) "Thin layer chromaatography 72 **R**1 30 TS ( / 750~) 260~) 6 R TS ( / 10 4 ( / 750~) 1 vs (/ 0.01) :(A) 50 1 :(B) 0.66 TS2 A .B 30 **R**1 0.35 :Assay vs (/ 0.1) .(142 ) A 0.1) "Non-aqueous titration 1 vs ( /  $.C_{18}H_{21}NO_3, H_3PO_4$ 39.74

#### **COFFEINUM**

#### **Caffeine**

#### Caffeine anhydrous

## Caffeine monohydrate

.( )  $C_8H_{10}N_4O_2$ ,  $H_2O$  ( )  $C_8H_{10}N_4O_2$  :Molecular formula .( ) 212.2 ( ) 194.2 :Relative molecular mass

#### :Graphic formula

n = 0 (anhydrous) n = 1 (monohydrate

#### :Chemical name

3,7-Dihydro-1,3,7-trimethyl-1*H*-purine-2,6-dione; CAS Reg. No. 58-08-2 (anhydrous). 3,7-Dihydro-1,3,7-trimethyl-1*H*-purine-2,6-dione monohydrate; CAS Reg. No. 5743-12-4 (monohydrate).

			:	Description	
TS ( /	750~)	100	60	:Solubility	
			.R	R	
			•	:Catego	ory
				:Storage	:
				:Labelling	,
		:A	dditional informa	ition	
		REQUIREMENTS			
%101.0	%98.0		:General requi	rement	
					$C_8H_{10}N_4O$
			:Identity te	sts	
		. D C B	A		•
		п			ΞA
			"Spectrophotometi 80	y in the infra	ared region
		.reference spectrum		RS	
TS ( / 250~)		1		10	:В
1 .		TS ( / 6	0~)		0.5
3-	2		TS ( /	100~)	
			.TS ( / 80	)~)	
		TS			:C
			TS ( / 70	)~)	

.TS ( / 80~) ° 80 ° 236 :D :Clarity and colour of solution 10 0.50 1.0 :Sulfated ash ° 80 :Loss on drying 90 50 5.0 / 10 .6.6-4.8 R :pH value :Related substances ) "Thin-layer chromatography (84 4 R2 TS ( / 260~) 3 R -1 1 R :(A) 4 R R 6 2 0.20 1 1 :(B) 20 .B 5 A 10 .( 254) .B A 10 0.18 20 R :Assay vs ( / 0.1) .(142 "Non-aqueous titration 1 ) A 1 vs ( / 0.1) 19.42  $.C_{8}H_{10}N_{4}O_{2}$ 

# **COLECALCIFEROLUM**

Colecalciferol

C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>44</sub>O :Molecular formula

384.7 : Relative molecular mass

# :Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

(5Z,7E)-9,10-Secocholesta-5,7,10(19)-trien-3β-ol; CAS Reg.

No. 67-97-0.

Cholecalciferol :Other name

:Description

R TS ( / 750~) :Solubility

.R

:Category

:Storage

### :Additional information

#### REQUIREMENTS

%95.0 :General requirement

 $.C_{27}H_{44}O$  % 105.0

:Identity tests

.C B A •

.(43 1 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region

reference spectrum RS

97

TS 4 R 1 1 1 :B

0.1 R 0.3 R 5 5 :C

TS ( / 1760~)

/ 10 :Specific optical rotation
. 
$$[a]_D^{20}$$
 °C = +105 to +112° TS ( / 750~)

TS ( / 750~) 2 0.04 :7-Dehydrocholesterol
digitonin TS 1

20 :Assay
100 5.0 100 TS ( / 750~)

RS  $C_{27}H_{44}O$  . 265

#### **CYANOCOBALAMINUM**

#### Cyanocobalamin

 $C_{63}H_{88}CoN_{14}O_{14}P$  : Molecular formula

1355 : Relative molecular mass

### :Graphic formula

## :Chemical name

:Clarity of solution

:Other name

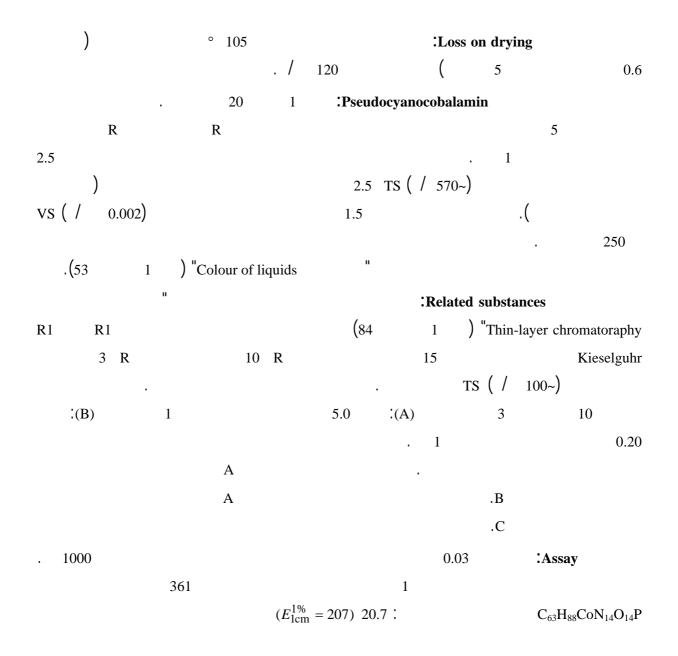
 $.B_{12}$ 

 $\alpha\text{-}(5,6\text{-Dimethylbenzimidazol-2-yl}) cobamide cyanide; CAS Reg. No. 68-19-9.$ 

						12				
							:Descr	iption		
TS ( / 750~)					80 <b>:Solu</b>					
					.R	R		R		
							:0	Category		
					:Storage					
					:Additional information					
			REQUI	REMENT	S					
	%96.0			:General requirement						
						(	$C_{63}H_{88}CoN_1$	$_4O_{14}P$	%102.0	
						:Ident	ity tests			
230				/	20				iΑ	
		550	361	278			3	600	)	
1.90 1.70		278				361		1		
		.3.	45 3.15		550		361			
			2 R			10		1 TS ( /	:B 100~)	
		TS	/			1	•		3	
0.5	.(	)				TS ( /	80~)			
1-nitroso-2-		0.5	TS ( / 60	)~)			0.5 R			
0.5				1		2) disulford (250~)	onate napht	:hol-3,6-d	isodium	

20

10



## **DAPSONUM**

**Dapsone** 

 $C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_2S$  : Molecular formula

248.3 : Relative molecular mass

# :Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

:Description

 $4,4'-Sulfonyldianiline; \ 4,4'-sulfonylbis[benzenamine]; \ 4,4'-diaminodiphenylsulfone; CAS Reg. No. 80-08-0.$ 

TS ( /	750~)		30	7000	:Solubility	
						.R
					:Catego	ory
					:Storage	
				:Additional info	ormation	
		REQU	UREMENTS	$\mathbf{S}$		
%101.0	%99.0				equirement	
						<sub>12</sub> H <sub>12</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> S
				:Ident	ity tests	
		R	/	5.0	•	ΞA
		295	260		350	230
	1.20 0.	72	295	260		1
	."	Related sul	bstances	п		:В
		.B				A
II					0.1	:C
		(119	1	) "General Identi	fication tests	
				.° 178		:D

. / 1.0

:Sulfated ash

15 ° 105 :Loss on drying :Related substances ) "Thin-layer chromatography (84 R3 4 R 8 R 10 :(A) 5 10 R :(C) 0.15 1 RS 10 :(B) 1 0.10 :(D) :(E) 1 20 1 4,4'-thiodianiline RS . 1 4,4'-thiodianiline RS ° 100 .TS2 4-dimethylaminocinnamaldehyd  $\mathbf{C}$ A .E .D ) "Nitrite titration 1 :Assay (133 0.25 15 15 .vs ( / TS ( / 70~) 0.1)  $.C_{12}H_{12}N_{2}O_{2}S \\$ 12.42

#### **DEXAMETHASONI ACETAS**

#### **Dexamethasone acetate**

anhydrous

monohydrate

. ( ) 
$$C_{24}H_{31}FO_6$$
,  $H_2O$  ( )  $C_{24}H_{31}FO_6$  : Molecular formula . ( )  $452.5$  ( )  $434.5$  : Relative molecular mass

#### :Graphic formula

O COCH<sub>2</sub>OCCH<sub>3</sub>

HO CH<sub>3</sub> -OH OCCH<sub>3</sub>

$$n = 0$$
 (anhydrous)
 $n = 1$  (monohydrate)

#### :Chemical name

9-Fluoro-11 $\beta$ ,17,21-trihydroxy-16 $\alpha$ -methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione 21-acetate; 21-(acetyloxy)-9-fluoro-11 $\beta$ ,17-dihydroxy-16 $\alpha$ -methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione; CAS Reg. No. 1177-87-3 (anhydrous). 9-Fluoro-11 $\beta$ ,17,21-trihydroxy-16 $\alpha$ -methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione 21-acetate monohydrate; 21-(acetyloxy)-9-fluoro-11 $\beta$ ,17-dihydroxy-16 $\alpha$ -methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione monohydrate; CAS Reg. No. 55812-90-3 (monohydrate).

TS ( / 750~) 40 :Solubility

R

Category

Storage

Labelling

### REQUIREMENTS

RS

%96.0 :General requirement

 $C_{24}H_{31}FO_6$  % 104.0

:Identity tests

.E D C B E C B A

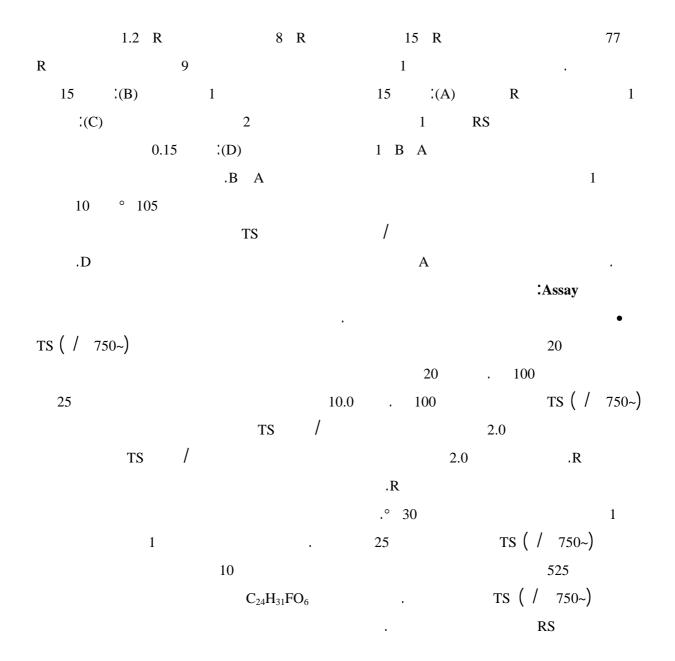
.(43 1 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region

.(43 ) Spectrophotometry in the infrared region

. reference spectrum

```
reference
                                                                                            spectrum
                                     TS ( / 750~)
           20
                                                                            20
                                                                                      22
                                                                                                ίВ
                    10
                                                                                 2
                          ° 60
                   20
                                                                         TS
                           0.42
                                            423
                                                                                1
                                                             1
                                                                                                    2
                   ."Related steroids
                                                                                                :C
                                                                         C A
                                     .B
                                               .B
                                                                               A
       ) "Oxygen flask method
                                                                                               :D
( /
       0.01)
                                                                                         (132
                                                                             7
                                           0.5
                                                                                             20 VS
                    0.1
                                       0.1
                                                                      TS ( / 1)
 TS Zirconyl nitrate
                                                   0.1
                              0.5)
                  vs ( /
5
                                                                            2
                                                                                    0.05
                                                                                                Έ
                                    TS ( / 700~)
          1
                                                                                 2
                      10
                                               :Specific optical rotation
                                                                           [a]_{\rm D}^{\rm 20^{\circ}C} = +82 \text{ to } +88^{\circ} \text{ R}
                   5.0
                                                             0.1
                                                                      :Sulfated ash
                   ° 100
                                                                  :Loss on drying
                                                        .(
                                                                   5
                                                                                                    )
                                                                                        0.6
                                       0.5
                                                                                   . / 0.5
                                                                0.15
              35
                                                                                               45
                                                           :Related steroids
                                                                ) "Thim-layer chromatography
                                             (84
                  R1
```

RS



# **DEXAMETHASONUM**

#### Dexamethasone

 $C_{22}H_{29}FO_5$ : Molecular formula

#### 392.5 : Relative molecular mass

#### :Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

:Description

9-Fluoro-11 $\beta$ ,17,21-trihydroxy-16 $\alpha$ -methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione; CAS Reg. No. 50-02-2.

TS ( / 750~) :Solubility .R . Adrenoglucocorticoid :Category :Storage REQUIREMENTS %96.0 :General requirement  $C_{22}H_{29}FO_5$ %04.0 :Identity tests C B A.D C B iΑ .(43 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region RS reference spectrum .RS TS ( / 750~) 20 2 20 20 :B 10 2 ° 60 20 TS 0.42 2 1 423

```
.( 1
                 ."Related steroids
                                                                                             :C
                                                                               C A
                                             .B
                                                         .B
      ) "Oxygen flask method
                                                                                             :D
0.01)
                                                                                       (132
                                        0.5
                                                                          7
                                                                                    20 TS (/
                               0.1
            0.1
                                     sodium alizarinsulfonate TS ( / 1)
                   0.1
                                                                      Zirconyl nitrate TS
                      10
R
                                                :Specific optical rotation
                                                                           [a]_{\rm D}^{20\,{\rm ^{\circ}C}} = +72 \text{ to } +80^{\circ}
                  5.0
                                                                    :Sulfated ash
                                                           0.1
                     ° 100
                                                                 :Loss on drying
                                                                     5
                                         5.0
                                                                                          0.6
                                                          :Related steroids
                                                              ) "Thim-layer chromatography
                                            (84
                 R1
                                                                                             77
                                                           15 R1
             1.2 R
                                      8 R
R
                                                           1
                                                                :(A)
   15
            :(B)
                            1
                                                        15
                                                                             R
               :(C)
                                         2
                                                                     1
                                                                              RS
                                                                1 B A
                           0.15
1
                                      :(D)
                                             .B A
                           10
                                   ° 105
                                                       TS
                           .D
                                                                                    A
                                                                                  :Assay
```

107

TS ( / 750~) 20 100

TS ( / 750~) 20 100

25 10.0 100

TS / 2.0

TS / 2.0

TS / 2.0

R

R

1 25 TS ( / 750~) 1

1 25 TS ( / 750~)

$$C_{22}H_{29}FO_5$$
 TS ( / 750~)

RS

## **DIAZEPAMUM**

## Diazepam

 $C_{16}H_{13}ClN_2O$  : Molecular formula

284.7 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

:Chemical name

7-Chloro-1,3-dihydro-1-methyl-5-phenyl-2*H*-1,4-benzodiaze-pin-2-one; CAS Reg. No. 439-14-5.

:Description

TS ( / 750~) :Solubility

.R.Tranquilizer **:**Category :Storage REQUIREMENTS %101.0 :General requirement %99.0  $C_{16}H_{13}ClN_2O$ :Identity tests .D C B D A low-actinic glassware C B 30 iΑ .(43 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region 1 RS .reference spectrum vs ( / 0.1) 8.0 ίВ 286 241 350 230 0.38 0.80 286 241 1 1 2 vs ( / 0.1) 0.030 :C 362 400 325

1 ) "Oxygen flask method " :D
TS ( / 80~) 5 20 (132
2 TS ( / 100~) .
"General identification tests " A
.(121 )

2

0.44

1

1

```
.° 135-131 :Melting range
                                           1.0
                                                       :Heavy metals
(127
                    ) 3
                               "Limit test for heavy metals
                                        (128
                           20
                                             . / 1.0
                                                                 :Sulfated ash
                    ° 50
                                                              :Loss on drying
                                       5.0
                                                                  5
                                                                                     0.6
                                                            :Related substances
                                    (84
                                                      ) "Thin-layer chromatography
           R2
                                        24 R (
                                                                                    1
  0.20
                                                                          10
            :(A)
                        R
5-chloro-2-
                             -2-
                                             0.10
                                                                       1
                                                        :(B)
                                                                  methlaminobenzophenone RS
                                                         1
                                .(
                                        254)
A
                                          .B
     R1
                                    30
                                                              0.55
                                                                             :Assay
                                                vs ( /
                                                            0.1)
                                ) A
            .(142
                                            "Non- aqueous titration
      1
                                                       vs ( /
                                                                    0.1 (
                         .C_{16}H_{13}ClN_2O
                                             28.47
                   Additional requirements for Diazepam for parenteral use
                          ) "Parenteral preparations
    .(56
                                             :Bacterial endotoxins
                                    ) "Test for bacterial endotoxins
                    30
                                       1
                                               RS
                                                                              11.6
```

## **DIAZOXIDUM**

#### Diazoxide

 $C_8H_7ClN_2O_2S$  : Molecular formula

230.7 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

:General requirement

7-Chloro-3-methyl-2H-1, 2, 4-benzothiadiazine 1, 1-dioxide; CAS Reg. No. 364-98-7.

R R R :Solubility
.TS ( / 750~) R
.Antihypertensive :Category
. :Storage

# REQUIREMENTS

%101.0

%98.0

. / 1.0 :Sulfated ash

5.0 ° 105 :Loss on drying . / :Related substances ) "Thin-layer chromatography (84 17 R2 TS ( / 260~) 3 R 4 R ( / 0.1) 10 VS 0.15 :(B) 1 15 :(A) RS 0.15 :(C) 1 1 254) A .B 2 100 0.45 :Assay vs ( / 0.1) 1 R vs (/ 0.1) 23.07 1  $.C_8H_7ClN_2O_2S\\$ 

## **DICOUMAROLUM**

#### **Dicoumarol**

 $C_{19}H_{12}O_{6}$  :Molecular formula

336.3 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

3,3'-Methylenebis[4-hydroxycoumarin]; 3,3'-methylenebis[4-hydroxy-2*H*-1-benzopyran-2-one]; CAS Reg. No. 66-76-2.

```
:Description
                    TS ( / 750~)
                                                                      :Solubility
       R
                                                                     .R
                                                              )
                                       .Anticoagulant (
                                                                          :Category
                                                                        :Storage
                                 REQUIREMENTS
%101.0
                                                        :General requirement
                  %98.5
                                                                               C_{19}H_{12}O_6
                                                           :Identity tests
                                           .C B
                                                                 A
                                                                                     iΑ
                                . (45
                                                  ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region
                                                   RS
                reference spectrum
                        5
                                                                   0.2
                                        R
                                                                            0.2
                                                                                     ίВ
                                            TS ( / 250~)
                                                                     .C
             1
                                          В
                                                                                     :C
                TS ( / 70~)
                                                             2 TS ( / 25)
                                                 2.5
                                                              :Sulfated ash
                  ° 105
5.0
                                                           :Loss on drying
                                                                                     . /
                                                                        :Acidity
           1
                                                       10
                                                               0.5
                 R
                                    vs (/
                                             0.1)
TS
                                                                 0.1
                R
                                                            0.35
         5
                           -1
                                    40
                                                                          :Assay
```

## DIETHYLCARBAMAZINI DIHYDROGENOCITRAS

#### Diethylcarbamazine dihydrogen citrate

 $C_{16}H_{29}N_3O_8$   $C_{10}H_{21}N_3O,\,C_6H_8O_7$  : Molecular formula

391.4 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2\text{COOH} \\ \text{CH}_3\text{--N} \\ \text{N-CON(C}_2\text{H}_5)_2 & \text{HO-C-COOH} \\ \text{--} \\ \text{---} \\ \text{----} \\ \text{----} \\ \text{-----} \end{array}$$

#### :Chemical name

N,N-Diethyl-4-methyl-1-piperazinecarboxamide citrate (1:1); N.N-diethyl-4-methyl-1-piperazinecarboxamide 2-hydroxy-1,2,3-propanetricarboxylate (1:1); CAS Reg. No. 1642-54-2.

:Description

TS ( / 750~) 35 :Solubility

.R R

.Filaricide :Category

:Storage

:Additional information

# REQUIREMENTS

#### :General requirement $C_{10}H_{21}N_3O$ , $C_6H_8O_7$ %101.0 %98.0 :Identity tests .C B D A 4 TS( / 80~) 1 25 0.05 iΑ 2 R blank R .(43 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region 1 RS reference spectrum vs (/ 1) 10 10 0.5 ίВ 5 .R .C 1 R .TS ( / 750~) 5 TS ( /750~) ° 105 R 1) ° 152 1-diethylcarbamoyl-4-.(methylpiperazine ethiodide :C В В .(121 "General identification tests 1 .° 137 ° 80 :D

1.0

"Limit test for heavy metals

(127

) 1

1

:Heavy metals

# **DIGITOXINUM**

## **Digitoxin**

 $C_{41}H_{64}O_{13}$ : Molecular formula

765.0 : Relative molecular mass

# :Graphic formula

## :Chemical name

 $3\beta$ -[(O-2,6-Dideoxy- $\beta$ -D-ribo-hexopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )-O-2,6-dideoxy- $\beta$ -D-ribo-hexopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )-2,6-dideoxy- $\beta$ -D-ribo-hexopyranosyl-oxy]-14-hydroxy-5 $\beta$ -card-20(22)-enolide; CAS Reg. No. 71-63-6.

				:Description	n	
	TS ( / 750~)			:Solubility	ÿ	
				.Б	Ł .	
			.Cardiotonic	:Cate	gory	
				:Storag	e	
		:	:Additional infor	rmation		
				•		
		REQUIREMEN	NTS			
%105.0	%95.0		:General re	equirement		
				(	$C_{41}H_{64}O_{13}$	
			:Identit	ty tests		
		.D C B	D B A		•	
		п			ΞA	
		.(43	1 ) "Spectrophoton	netry in the inf	rared regi	on
	reference spectrum	ı	RS			
"Thin-layer o	chromatography		п		:В	
90 R	10		Kieselguhr R1	(84	1	)

```
R
15
                                                5
                        5
                                                                           2
50
                .R
                                      4 R
                                                                    50 xylene R
 RS
                                                                                       3
                      :(B)
                                                     :(A)
            R
                      \mathsf{R}
                                                                   50
                                                .R
                                                                                         10
                                                              5
                                                                    1
                     ° 115
              20
                                                                                          . 12
750~)
                     100
                                                            25
                            R
                                                                                     15
                                                                                    1 TS (/
                                                           30
                     tosylchloramide sodium R
                                                                      ° 115
                                                                 5
                                                                           .(
                                                                                   365)
                                  A
                                                                                     .B
                                            TS ( / 750~)
                                                                                   1
   1
                                                                           1
                                                                                           :С
         vs ( / 1)
                                                          1 TS
   100 TS ( / 25)
                                                0.5
                                                                           2
                                                                                   1
                                                                                           :D
                  TS ( / 1760~)
                                                         1
                                                                       R
                                              .(allied glycosides
                  / 10
                                              :Specific optical rotation
R
                                          [a]_{\rm D}^{20\,{\rm ^{\circ}C}} = +16.5 \text{ to } 18.5^{\circ}
                                              . / 1.0
                                                                  :Sulfated ash
                   ° 105
20
                                                               :Loss on drying
                                                                                          . /
   25
                    R
                                                               5
                                                                           :Gitoxin
                    TS ( / 250~)
     .R
```

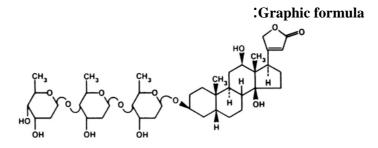
# Additional requirements for Digitoxin for parenteral use

# **DIGOXINUM**

# Digoxin

 $C_{41}H_{64}O_{14}$ : Molecular formula

781.0 : Relative molecular mass



## :Chemical name

 $3\beta$ -[(O-2,6-Dideoxy- $\beta$ -D-ribo-hexopyranosyl)-( $1\rightarrow 4$ )-O-2,6-dideoxy- $\beta$ -D-ribo-hexopyranosyl-( $1\rightarrow 4$ )-2,6-dideoxy- $\beta$ -D-ribo-hexopyranosyl-oxy]-12 $\beta$ ,14-dihydroxy-5 $\beta$ -card-20(22)-enolide; CAS Reg. No. 20830-75-5.

•						:Desci	ription		
	R	R				:Solu	olubility		
				.R		TS (	/ 750~	.)	
				.Cardi	otonic	:	Categor	·y	
	•					:s	torage		
			:	:Additi	onal infor	mation			
		REQU:	IREMENTS			•			
%103.0	%95.0			:0	General re	quireme	nt		
							$C_{41}I$	$H_{64}O_{14}$	
					:Identit	y tests			
		.D	СВ	I	D B A			•	
			II	•				ΞA	
		.(43	1	) "Spe	ctrophoton	netry in t	he infrar	ed region	
•	reference spe		п	RS					
	."Related su	ıbstances						:В	
	.B		, ,			A			
1			TS ( /	750~)		1	1	:C	
	vs ( / 1)				1 TS	/			
100 TS	( / 25)		0.5			2	. 1	:D	
	TS ( / 176	50~)		1		R			

```
.(allied glycosides
                                                                                              )
                       10
 R
                                                :Specific optical rotation
                                                                          . [a]_{546 \text{ nm}}^{20 \text{ °C}} = +13.6 \text{ to } 14.2^{\circ}
                                                       1.0
                                                                      :Sulfated ash
                                                                  :Loss on drying
                                         10
                                                                      5
                                                                                           0.6
         TS ( / 675~)
                                                                  5
                                                                              :Gitoxin
TS ( / 250~)
                                                                              25
352
                                    1
                                                                   1
                                                                                       .R
250~)
                                                                  0.22
                                                                                            TS ( /
                                     2
                                                                              R
                                                                                              .( 1
                                                                :Related substances
                                                   (84
                                                                       ) "Thin-layer chromatography
                         Kieselguhr R1
10
                      5
                                                                           90 R
                                                     R
5
                                                                         15
                                                     2
                                           50 Xylene R
                                                                            50
          4 R
R
                                                             1
                                                                                        .R
       5.0
                 :(B)
                                                               5.0
                                                                                      R
                                                                         :(A)
                           RS
                   1
                                                   0.25
                                                              :(C)
                                                                              1
                                                                                       RS
                                                               12
                 25
                                          15
                                                                                        ° 115
                                                                                 20
                                           1 TS ( / 750~)
tosylchloramide sodium R
                                                                               100
                                                                                      R
                        5
                              ° 115
                                                                                30
                                  .(
                                           365)
  A
```

.C 25 0.05 R :Assay 5.0 100 .R 5.0 TS 15 25 1 30 .R 25 15 490 RS  $C_{41}H_{64}O_{14}$ .R TS 25

## Additional requirements for Digoxin for parenteral use

## EPINEPHRINI HYDROGENOTARTARAS

## Epinephrine hydrogen tartrate

 $C_{13}H_{19}NO_9$   $C_9H_{13}$   $NO_3$ ,  $C_4H_6O_6$  : Molecular formula

333.3 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

(-)-(R)-3,4-Dihydroxy- $\alpha$ -[(methylamino)methyl]benzyl alcohol L-(+)-tartrate (1:1) (salt); (-)-(R)-4-[1-hydroxy-2-(methylamino)ethyl]-1,2-benzenediol[R-(R\*,R\*)]-2,3-dihydroxybutanedioate (1:1) (salt); (-)- $\alpha$ -3,4-dihydroxyphenyl- $\beta$ -(methylamino)ethanol L-(+)-tartrate; CAS Reg. No. 51-42-3.

```
Adrenalin
                                                                           :Other name
                                                                                  :Description
    TS ( / 750~)
                                                                                   :Solubility
                                                                       3
                                                               .R
                                                                              R
                                                    . \\ Sympathomizetic
                                                                                       :Category
                                                                                      :Storage
                                                            :Additional information
                                       REQUIREMENTS
   %98.0
                                                                  :General requirement
                                                                 C<sub>9</sub>H<sub>13</sub> NO<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>6</sub>O<sub>6</sub>
                                                                                           \%\,101.0
                                                                      :Identity tests
      vs ( /
                   0.01)
                                                           0.10
                                                                                                     iΑ
                    280
                                                             350
                                                                          230
                                                              .0.8
                                                                                              1
TS, 3.4
                                                10
                                                                        1
                                                                                            10
                                                                                                     ίВ
      vs (/
                   0.1)
                                            0.5
                       vs ( / 0.1)
1
                                                                           2
                                                                                            5
.(
                                               levarterenol
                        (
              В
                                                                                                     :C
                                           "General identification tests
                                                                                                     .(123
```

```
20
                                  0.5
                                                :Specific optical rotation
( / 100~)
                                              Sodium metabisulfite R
                                                                                                0.1
                 C
                                                                                                TS
      5 TS ( / 750~)
                                          5
                                                                    2
         5
                             0.6
                                                                                            .R
0.5)
                                                                                              3
                                                              [a]_{\rm D}^{20~{\rm C}^{\circ}} = -50~{\rm to} - 53^{\circ}~{\rm VS} ( /
                10
                                              :Clarity and colour of solution
                        0.1
                                                      1.0
                                                                    :Sulfated ash
0.6
                                                               :Loss on drying
           5.0
                                            R
                                                                               5
                                      3
                      4.0
                                             1
                                                                        :Adrenalone
                                                                     vs ( / 0.1)
                                 0.2
                                                  310
   2
                                                            .( 1
                                                     1
                                                              10
                                                                      :Levarterenol
                                  4
-4-
           -1.2
                                                                                            TS, 9.6
                             sodium 1.2-naphthoquinone-4-sulfonate, TS ( / 5)
30
                        benzalkonium chloride TS1
                                                                                   0.2
      15
                                    TS 9.6
                                                                                          R
                                                                                       30
        9.0 R
                                                      0.40
                                                                     R
                                                 .(53
                                                              1 ) "Colour of liquids
                                         50
                                                                   0.3
          R1
                                                                                  :Assay
                                       vs (/
                                                   0.1)
                          .(142
                                                ) A
                                                              "Non-aqueous titration
                    1
                                         1
```

 $.C_9H_{13} NO_3, C_4H_6O_6$  33.33 VS ( / 0.1) Additional requirements for Epinephrine hydrogen tartrate for parenteral use .(56 )"Parenteral preparations **EPINEPHRINUM Epinephrine** C<sub>9</sub>H<sub>13</sub> NO<sub>3</sub> :Molecular formula 183.2 : Relative molecular mass :Graphic formula :Chemical name (-)-(R)-3,4-Dihydroxy- $\alpha$ -[(methylamino)methyl]benzyl alcohol; (-)-(R)-4-[1-hydroxy-2-(methylamino)ethyl]-1,2-benzenediol; (-)- $\alpha$ -3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-β-methylaminoethanol; CAS Reg. No. 51-43-4. ) . Adrenalin :Other name :Description TS ( / 750~) :Solubility .R R R .Sympathomimetic :Category :Storage

125

:Additional information

## REQUIREMENTS

 $\%\,101.0$ %98.5 :General requirement  $C_9H_{13}\;NO_3$ :Identity tests vs ( / 0.01) 0.030 iΑ 280 350 230 1 .0.45 ) 2 1 vs (/ 0.01) 10 10 10 ΪВ TS, 3.4 0.5 vs ( / 0.1) 5 vs ( / 0.1) 1 levarterenol .( 40 :Specific optical rotation .  $[a]_D^{20 \, ^{\circ}\text{C}} = -50 \text{ to} -53^{\circ} \text{ VS ( / 1)}$ . / 1.0 :Sulfated ash 0.6 :Loss on drying . / 10 5 18 R / .7.5 5.0 :pH value 2.0 1 :Adrenalone 0.2 vs ( / 0.1) 310 2 .( 1 TS ( / 5) 1 5.0 4 :Levarterenol TS, 9.6 sodium 1.2-naphthoquinone-4-sulfonate TS ( / 5) -1.2

0.2

30

## ERGOMETRINI HYDROGENOMALEAS

RS

1

## Ergometrine hydrogen maleate

15

TS1

30

 $C_{23}H_{27}N_3O_6 \qquad C_{19}H_{23}\; N_3O_2, \, C_4H_4O_4 \; \hbox{$:$ Molecular formula} \\$ 

) "Test for bacterial endodoxins

441.5 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

357.0

#### :Chemical name

9,10-Didehydro-N-[(S)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]-6-methylergoline-8 $\beta$ -carboxamide maleate (1:1) (salt); 9,10-didehydro-N-[(S)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]-6-methylergoline-8 $\beta$ -carboxamide (Z)-2-butanedioate (1:1) salt; CAS Reg. No. 129-51-1.

:Description				
:Solubility		750~)	TS ( /	R
.R				
:Categor	.Oxytocic			
:Storage				

:Additional information

.

## REQUIREMENTS

%98.0 :General requirement C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>23</sub> N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>4</sub>O<sub>4</sub> %101.0 :Identity tests 5 15 iΑ "Related alkaloid :B .C В -4 2 1 20 2 :C 5 TS1 TS1 1 1 :D 10 :Specific optical rotation

$$[a]_{\rm D}^{20 \, {\rm ^{\circ}C}} = +50 \text{ to } +56^{\circ}$$

10 0.10 :Clarity and colour of solution

```
Yw3
                                                              R
                                                   .(53
                                                              1
                                                                     ) "Colour of liquids
                       80
                                                              :Loss on drying
                                                                  5
                                       20
                                                                                      0.6
                                            10
                                                                       :pH value
R
                                                                                        .5.0-3.0
                                                          :Related alkaloids
                                               .(84
                                                                  Thim-layer chromatography
9
                      R1
                                                    R
                                                                      1 R
                             TS ( / 260~)
                                                               25
                                                             5
           4.0
                    :(A)
                                                                                            30
   0.12
             :(C)
                            1
                                                       0.12
                                                                                1
                                                                 :(B)
                                                              RS
                                                      1
               TS2
                                             -4
                                          A
                                                                                   .B
      10 R1
                                         20
                                                               0.20
                                                                              :Assay
                            vs (/
                                        0.05)
                                                                             R
                  .(142
                                                  "Non-aqueous titration
            1
                                                               vs ( /
                                                                          0.05)
                       .C_{19}H_{23} N_3O_2, C_4H_4O_4
                                                   22.07
         Additional requirements for Ergometrine hydrogen maleate for parenteral use
    .(56
                          ) "Parenteral preparations
                                              :Bacterial endotoxins
                                    Test for bacterial endodoxins
                   30
                                       1
                                               RS
                                                                             700.0
```

## **ERGOTAMINI TARTRAS**

## **Ergotamine tartrate**

 $C_{70}H_{76}N_{10}O_{16} \qquad (C_{33}H_{35}\;N_5O_5)_2,\,C_4H_6O_6\;\text{:} \textbf{Molecular formula}$ 

#### 1313 :Relative molecular mass

## :Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

Ergotamine L-(+)-tartrate (2:1) (salt); 12'-hydroxy-2'-methyl-5' $\alpha$ -(phenylmethyl)ergotaman-3',6',18-trione[R-(R\*,R\*)]-2,3-dihydroxybutanedioate (2:1) (salt); CAS Reg. No. 379-79-3.

:Description

:Storage

TS ( / 750~) :Solubility

R

.Sympatholytic ( ) :Category

:Additional information

**REQUIREMENTS** 

%98.0 :General requirement

 $(C_{33}H_{35} N_5O_5)_2, C_4H_6O_6$  % 101.0

#### :Identity tests ."Related alkaloids iΑ .C В 1 5 R 5 .R ίВ TS ( / 1760) 1 TS ( / 25) 0.1 :Specific optical rotation of ergotamine base 0.35 25 separator TS ( / 10) 10 R 0.5 R 50 R R 50 10 ° 20 20 ° 95 25.0 0.6 $[a]_{\rm D}^{\rm 20C} = -150 \text{ to } -160^{\circ}$ 50 R 25 :Clarity and colour of solution ° 20 10 ) "Colour of liquids Yw2 .(53 ° 95 :Loss on drying

5

(84

0.6

:Related alkaloids

) "Thim-layer chromatography

(

50

R1

9

R 1 R TS ( / 260~) 25 5 30 5.0 :(A) 0.25 :(C) 1 0.25 :(B) 1 RS 1 TS2 -4 A .B 15 0.3 :Assay vs ( / 0.05) .R1 100 R .(142 1 ) A "Non-aqueous titration vs ( / 0.05) 32.83 1  $(C_{33}H_{35} N_5O_5)_2, C_4H_6O_6$ 

## ETHAMBUTOLI HYDROCHLORIDUM

## Ethambutol hydrochloride

 $.C_{10}H_{24} N_2O_2$ , 2HCl : Molecular formula

277.2 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

(+)-(S,S)-2,2'-(Ethylenediimino)di-1-butanol dihydrochloride; [S- $(R^*,R^*)$ ]-2,2'-(1,2-ethanediyldiimino)bis[1-butanol] dihydrochloride; CAS Reg. No. 1070-11-7.

. :**Description**750~) R 850 1 :**Solubility** 

```
TS ( /
                                                                 .R
                           .(tuberculostatic
                                                     ) Antibacterial
                                                                                 :Category
                                                                                :Storage
                                    REQUIREMENTS
        %98.0
                                                             :General requirement
                                                                  C_{10}H_{24} N_2O_2, 2HCl
                                                                                         \%\,100.5
                                                                 :Identity tests
                                                                  C A
                                           .D C B
                                                                                              iΑ
                                    .(43
                                                1 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region
                                         RS
reference spectrum
                   ."(R-Aminobutanol) (
                                                                                              ΪB
                               .C
                                                                              В
                                                                   / 0.1
Genera;
                                                      В
                                                                                              :C
                                   .(121
                                                                                 "identification tests
                                                         .° 200
                                                                                              :D
                                              :Specific optical rotation
                                         [a]_{D}^{20 \, C^{\circ}} = +5.0 \text{ to} + 7.0^{\circ} / 0.10
                                                         :Heavy metals
                                              1.0
(127
                     ) 3
                                 "Limit test for heavy metals
                                           (128
                             20
                                               . / 2.0
                                                                     :Sulfated ash
                    ° 105
5.0
                                                                 :Loss on drying
                                                                                             . /
```

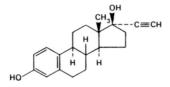
## **ETHINYLESTRADIOLUM**

#### **Ethinylestradiol**

 $C_{20}H_{24}$   $O_2$  : Molecular formula

296.4 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula



:Chemical name

19-Nor-17 $\alpha$ -pregna-1,3,5(10)-trien-20-yne-3,17-diol; 17-ethynyl-estra-1,3,5,(10)-triene-3,17 $\beta$ -diol; CAS Reg. No. 57-63-6.

								•	Description	1	
	TS (	/ 750~)						:Solubility			
							R	R	R		
									:Categ	ory	
									:Storage	e	
						:Addi	itional ir	ıformat	ion		
				° 1	183				poly mo	rphic fo	orms
										.° 143	
			R	EQUIRE	EMENTS						
	%97.	0					:General	l requir	ement		
									$C_{20}H_{24} O_2$	%10	02.0
				:Identity tests							
						.E	3	A			•
					п					: <i>A</i>	4
			. (4	43	1	) "s <sub>1</sub>	pectropho	otometry	in the infi	ared re	gion
	reference	spectrum			RS						
		. 0.2			/	30		R		•	
"Thin-l	layer chror	natography			п					:Ι	В
9 R			1			Kiesel	guhr R1		(84	1	)
					5				R		
											16
						2					
		9				2					R
1.0	:(B)	1			1	.0	:(A)	R		1	l R
	15						. 1	RS			

```
° 120
5-10 ° 120
                                         4-toluenesulfonic acid/ ethanol TS
                                                                                                  15
      .(
               365)
                                                                   (A)
                 .B
                       4.0
                                                  :Specific optical rotation
R
                                            .[a]_{\rm D}^{20\,{\rm ^{\circ}C}} = -27.0 \text{ to } -30.0^{\circ}
                     ° 105
                                                                    :Loss on drying
10
                                                                                                   . /
Thin layer
                                                                                   :Estrone
                                                                                    ) "chromatography
                                                                 (84
          92
                                    R1
                                                                               1
5
                                                         0.5 R
                                                                                    8 R
 R
                      1 R
      RS
                            0.20
                                       :(B)
                                                        1
                                                                                     20
                                                                                              :(A)
                                                                                                      1
       TS
                                                                      10
                                                                              ° 110
.(
        365)
                                                                             ° 110
                                                                      10
      .A
                                                                       В
                                                                      0.05
                                                                                      :Assay
                                  50.0
                                                                 10.0
                                                                                   100
        C_{20}H_{24}O_2
                                          281
                                                                                                 1
                                                                RS
                                                              \textbf{.}0.04 \pm 72
```

# **ETHOSUXIMIDUM**

## Ethosuximide

 $C_7H_{11}NO_2$  : Molecular formula

#### 141.2 : Relative molecular mass

## :Graphic formula

O H CH,

#### :Chemical name

2-Ethyl-2-methylsuccinimide; 3-ethyl-3-methyl-2,5-pyrrolidinedione; CAS Reg. No. 77-67-8.

:Description

.R R TS ( / 750~) :Solubility

.Anticonvulsant :Category

. :Storage

# :Additional information

## REQUIREMENTS

%99.0 :General requirement

 $C_7H_{11}NO_2$  % 105.0

# :Identity tests

.C B A ●

.(43 1 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region

. reference spectrum RS

TS ( / 750~)
.(45 1 ) 3

.

TS ( / 1760~) 2 R 0.2 0.1 :B

```
80~)
                                          5
                                                                    ° 140
                                                                             TS ( /
                                                                                :C
                                                 .° 46
                   TS ( / 750~)
             3
                                                 10
                                                         1 :Cyanides
                   TS ( / 80~)
                                                           1 TS ( / 15)
      TS ( / 100~)
                                                          .TS ( / 25)
                                                          15
                                              5.0
                                                          :Sulfated ash
Determination of water by
                                                                        :Water
                                      (145
                                                                  "Karl Fischer method
                        1
                                                   1
                                                        ) A
                                                                        . / 5.0
                    5
                                                    50
                                                           5.0
                                                                   :Acidity
                                                      vs ( / 0.1)
              TS
                              .(
                                   )
                                                                           0.7
                                                     :Related substances
                                                      1 ) "Thin-layer chromatography
9
                    R2
                                           (84
         10
                                             R
                                                              1 R
                                                     TS ( / 750~)
                                   50
                                           :(A)
:(B)
            1
                                                  1
                                                                           0.050
                                   254)
Α
                                      .B
        R
3
                                 30
                                                       0.28
                                                                     :Assay
( /
      0.1)
                                                azo violet TS
Non-aqueous
                                                                                  VS
0.1)
                                                .(142 1
                                                                 ) в
                                                                            "titration
                                          1
                                                                            vs( /
                                                  .C_7H_{11}NO_2
                                                                 14.12
```

# FERROSI SULFAS

## Ferrous sulfate

#### evsiceated Ferrous sulfate

exsiccat	ted Ferrous suitate			
Ferrous su	ılfate heptahydrate			
) $FeSO_4,7H_2O$	( ) FeSO <sub>4</sub> ,nH <sub>2</sub>	O :Molecular	formula	
				.(heptahydrate
) 278.0 (	) 151.9 :Relative	molecular mas	SS	
				.(heptahydrate
		:Chem	nical name	
Iron(2+) sulfate	(1:1); CAS Reg No. 777	720-78-7 (anhydro	ous) (	
Iron (2+)sulfate (1:1); hepta	ahydrate; CAS Reg. No.	7782-63-0 (hept	ahydrate	)
			:Descrip	otion
		heptahy	drate	
R			:Solub	oility
	.TS ( / 750~)			
.TS ( / 750~)				heptahydrate
.(		) Haemopoietic	:C	ategory
			:Sto	orage
			:Labe	elling
		.h	eptahydrate	
		:Additional inf	formation	
		.° 40		

.

# REQUIREMENTS

```
%80.0
                                                    :General requirement
%105.0
                 %98.0
                                                                  FeSO_4
                                                                            %90.0
                                                                      . FeSO_4\ , 7H_2O
                                                       :Identity tests
General
                                                            20
                                                                                iΑ
                        .(121
                                  1
                                                                     "identification tests
                                                             20
                                                                                ίВ
General
                                              A
                                .(123
                                                                     "identification tests
                              10
                                   1.0
                                           :Heavy metals
                       TS ( / 330~)
                                                                        TS ( / 250~)
                                                                2
          5
                                    TS ( / 250~)
    3
                                                                           20
                                    100
          R
                                                          20
                       .TS ( / 250~)
                                                                  1
                       50
      25
                                                                   TS
                        (128
                                  1
                                         ) A
                                                        "Limit test for heavy metals
   2
                                                                . /
                                                                            50
                                           10
                                                 1
                                                       :Alkaline salts
                                                           TS ( / 1000~)
                            TS ( / 100~)
                                                        . / 1.0
                                        25
                                                3.3
                                                                    :Arsenic
                    (130
                                     )"Limit test for arsenic
                                1
                                                                                   3
                                     10
                                            1.0
                                                     :Insoluble matter
                                 . / 5.0
                                                                     ° 105
```

.4.0-3.0 / 0.05 :pH value 30 0.3 :Assay TS ( / 100~) 0.1) 20 Ceric ammonium sulfate VS ( / o-phenanthroline TS 2 0.1) vs ( / .FeSO<sub>4</sub> 15.19 1 150 R 2.5 5.0 TS ( / 1760~) 1440~) 10.0 .TS ( / ceric ammonium sulfate VS ( / 0.1~) vs ( / 0.1~) 1 . o-phenanthroline TS  $. FeSO_4, 7H_2O \\$ 27.80

## **FLUPHENAZINI DECANOAS**

## Fluphenazine decanoate

C<sub>32</sub>H<sub>44</sub> F<sub>3</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S : Molecular formula

591.8 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

$$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} CH_2(CH_2)_2 & \longrightarrow \\ N & \longrightarrow \\ CF_3 \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ N \longrightarrow (CH_2)_2OC \\ \longrightarrow (CH_2)_8 \longrightarrow CH_3 \\ \end{array}$$

#### :Chemical name

4-[3-[2-(Trifluoromethyl)phenothiazin-10-yl]propyl]-1-piperazineethanol decanoate (ester); 4-[3-[2-(trifluoromethyl)-10*H*-phenothiazin-10-yl]propyl]-1-piperazineethanol decanoate (ester); CAS Reg. No. 5002-47-1.

#### :Description

141

.R	R	R	:Miscibility						
				•	Neuroleptic	<b>:</b> c	ategor	<b>·y</b>	
						:Sto	rage		
				:,	Additional ir	nformation			
	•		REQUIR	REMENTS					
%	98.5				:Genera	al requirement	t		
						$C_{32}H_{44} F_3N_5$	$_{3}O_{2}S$	%101.5	
					:Ide	entity tests			
				ш				iΑ	
			.(43	1	) "Spectropho	otometry in the	infrar	ed region	
refe	rence specti	rum		RS					
"Thin-layer c	hromatogra	nhy		ш				:В	
Timi-iayer c	momatogra	рпу 5		R2		(84		1 )	
		5			R			decane R	
1				10		90			
1			20	:(A)	TS ( /	750~)			
	,	,	•	1 R	RS		20	:(B)	
	.(	254)							
		.B	, ,	`		A			
5		TS	( / 176	60~)		2	5	:C	
				/ 2	.0	:Sulfated ash			

# Additional requirement for Fluphenazine for parenteral use

.(56 4 ) "Parenteral preparations "

## **FLUPHENAZINI ENANTAS**

## Fluphenazine enantate

C<sub>29</sub>H<sub>38</sub> F<sub>3</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S : Molecular formula

549.7 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2(\text{CH}_2)_2 - \text{N} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{CF}_3 \end{array} \text{N} - (\text{CH}_2)_2 \text{OCCH}_2(\text{CH}_2)_3 \text{CH}_2 \text{CH}_3 \\ \text{S} \end{array}$$

#### :Chemical name

4-[3-[2-(Trifluoromethyl)phenothiazin-10-yl]propyl]-1-piperazineethanol decanoate (ester); 4-[3-[2-(trifluoromethyl)-10*H*-phenothiazin-10-yl]propyl]-1-piperazineethanol decanoate (ester); CAS Reg. No. 5002-47-1.

:Description

.R R R :Miscibility
.Neuroleptic :Category
.:Storage

REQUIREMENTS

%98.5 :General requirement

.  $C_{29}H_{38} F_3N_3O_2S$  % 101.5

:Identity tests

:A
.(43 1 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region

reference spectrum RS

·

"Thin-layer chromatography" :B

5 R2 (84 1 )

. S R 95 *n*-tetradecane R

1 20 :(A) TS ( / 750~)

. 1 RS 20 :(B) .( 254)

.B A

```
TS ( / 1760~)
         5
                                                                     2
                                                                                   :C
                                                2.0
                                                             :Sulfated ash
                   ° 60
                                                          :Loss on drying
                                     10
                                                              5
                                                                                0.6
                                                        :Related substances
                                             (84
                                                              Thin-layer chromatography
80
                     R2
     TS ( / 260~)
                                        5 R
                                                                  30 R
              :(A)
      25
                         R
                                                         20
                                                        :(B)
                RS
                                               0.25
                                                                       1
        1
                        TS ( / 635~)
                                                                                    254)
                           A
                                                                  .B
                                                          0.55
     R1
                                  30
                                                                         :Assay
                                                    vs ( / 0.1)
Non -
( /
                                           .(142 1 ) A
      0.1)
                                                                         "aqueous titration
                                      1
                                                         .C_{29}H_{38}F_3N_3O_2S
                                                                           27.49
                                                                                      VS
            Additional requirement for Fluphenazine enantate for parenteral use
```

# FLUPHENAZINI HYDROCHLORIDUM

Fluphenazin hydrochlorid

.(56

4

) "Parenteral preparations

 $C_{22}H_{26}\,F_3N_3OS,2HCl$  : Molecular formula

510.4 : Relative molecular mass

# :Chemical name

4-[3-[2-(Trifluoromethyl)phenothiazin-10-yl]propyl]-1-piperazineethanol dihydrochloride; 4-[3-[2-(trifluoromethyl)-10*H*-phenothiazin-10-yl]propyl]-1-piperazineethanoldihydrochloride; CASReg. No. 146-56-5.

•		:Description
TS ( / 750~)	10	:Solubility
		.R
	. Neuroleptic	:Category
		:Storage

:Additional information

:General requirement

# REQUIREMENTS

%98.5

 $C_{22}H_{26} F_3N_3OS, 2HC1$ %101.5 :Identity tests iΑ .(43 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region RS reference spectrum "Thin-layer chromatography ΪВ (84 5 R Kieselguhr R1 15 5 -2 R 180 R

146

100 R **R**1 2 R 2 .R -2 :(B) :(A) RS 2.0 2.0 1 1 ( 365) 2 TS A .B TS ( / 1760~) 5 5 :C 5 TS 0.5 :D ( ) 3 5 / 0.05 В General Έ .(121 "identification tests ) 2.0 :Sulfated ash ° 105 :Loss on drying . / 10 :Related substances (84 ) "Thin-layer chromatography 80 R2 TS ( / 260~) 5 R 30 R TS 10 :(B) :(A) 1 0.10 10 1 .( 254) A .B 10 30 **R**1 0.5 :Assay

$$VS ( / 0.1)$$
  $TS / 1 .(142 1 ) A "Non-aqueous titration  $.C_{22}H_{26}F_3N_3OS,2HC1 25.52 VS ( / 0.1)$$ 

# **FUROSEMIDUM**

## Furosemide

 $C_{12}H_{11}ClN_2O_5S$  : Molecular formula

330.8 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

## :Chemical name

4-Chloro-*N*-furfuryl-5-sulfamoylanthranilic acid; 5-(aminosulfonyl)-4-chloro-2-[(2-furanylmethyl)amino]benzoic acid; CAS Reg. No. 54-31-9.

TS ( / 750~)

75

.R

R

.Diuretic

:Storage

# REQUIREMENTS

%101.5 %98.0 :General requirement

.  $C_{12}H_{11}ClN_2O_5S$ 

:Identity tests

.C B A

```
iΑ
                                 .(43
                                                  ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region
                                            1
           reference spectrum
                                               RS
           10
                                               1
                                                     .R
                                                                     10
                                                                              5
                                                                                     ίВ
                                                           TS ( / 70~)
                15
                                          5 VS ( / 1)
    .TS ( / 1)
                                                                                        15
               .TS ( /
                          25)
N-(1-naphthyl)ethylene-diamine hydrochloride TS ( / 5)
                                       TS ( / 750~)
           2
                                                                   2.5
                                                                             25
                                                                                     :C
                                4-dimethyl amino benz aldehyde TS1
                                                                         (
                                                    :Heavy metals
                                          1.0
(127
                          "Limit test for heavy metals
                  ) 3
                                                        ) A
                                       (128)
                           20
                                               1.0
                                                              :Sulfated ash
              ° 105
                                                           :Loss on drying
                                                                                       5.0
                   :4-Chloro-5-Sulfamoyalanthranilic acid
                                                                          -5-
   25
                1
                            12 R
                                                         3
                                                                  1
                                                                              .R
            TS ( / 10)
                                                               .vs ( /
                                                                           1)
                                                 0.5
TS ( / 5)
                                -1)-N
                                                              1
                                                                             5
                                                N-(1-naphthyl) ethylene diamine hydrochloride
             25
   blank (
                                   530
                   R
                                             3 R
                                                                1
                                                                          0.12
                                                              %0.3
               -5-
                                                       ) (4-chloro-5 sulfamoylanthranilic acid
                            2
```

```
.( 1
                                                          :Related substances
                                              (84
                                                                 Thin-layer chromatography
1
                      R1
                                             3 xylene R
                                                                        1 R
R
         -2
                    3
                      R
                                                      TS ( / 260~)
                5
                                                                                          2
                :(B)
      0.30
                               1
                                                         20
                                                                 :(A)
                                                                            R
                                                                         1
                                                  .(
                                                         365)
                                                             .B
               R
                                       40
      3
                                                               0.3
                                                                            :Assay
vs ( /
           0.1)
                                               TS
      1
                                                     vs ( / 0.1)
                                           33.08
                         .C_{12}H_{11}ClN_2O_5S \\
                Additional requirement for Furosemide for parenteral use
                         ) "parenteral preparations
   .(56
                                            :Bacterial endotoxins
                                   ) "Test for bacterial endotoxins
                   30
                                               RS
                                                                             3.6
                                      GLUCOSUM
                                      Glucose
                              Glucose, anhydrus
                          Glucose monohydrate
                        ) C_6H_{12}\,O_6,\,H_2O ( ) C_6H_{12}\,O_6 :Molecular formula
         .(
                         ) 198.2 ( ) 180.2 :Relative molecular mass
```

:Graphic formu	la
----------------	----

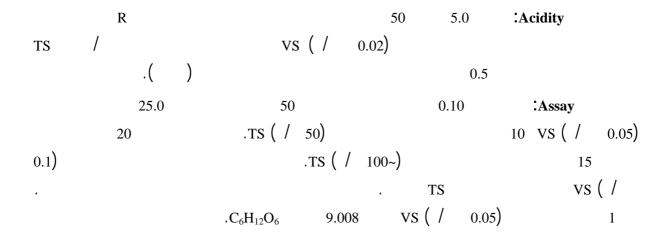
n = 0 (anhydrous) n = 1 (monohydrate)

# :Chemical name

α-D-Glucopyranose; CAS Reg. No. 492-62-6 (anhydrous).  $\alpha$ -D-Glucopyranose monohydrate; CAS Reg. No. 14431-43-7 (monohydrate).

			.Dextrose	:Othe	r name
				:1	Description
TS ( / 750~)			1	;	Solubility
		.TS (	/ 750~)		
		.fluid replenish	er	Nutrient	:Category
					:Storage
					:Labelling
For oral		п			
					."use only
			:Additio	onal informa	tion
		REQUIREMEN	TS		
%101.5	%99.0		:G	eneral requir	rement
					$C_6H_{12}O$
				:Identity tes	sts
		•			:A
		5 /	0.05		:В
				pot	tassio-cupric tatrate TS
0.2	50	10.0 <b>:S</b>	pecific optica	al rotation	

```
TS ( / 100~)
                          100
     30
                              [a]_{D}^{20^{\circ}C} = +52.5 \text{ to } +53.0^{\circ}
                                           :Heavy metals
                                                                  (
                                      1.0
(127 1 ) 1
                           "Limit test for heavy metals
                                   (128
                        5
                                       35
                                              10
                                                                  :Arsenic
. / 1 (130 1
                                  ) "Limit test for arsenic
  20 TS ( / 130~)
                                       2
                                                    1.25
                                                             :Chlorides
"Limit test for chlorides
                                                                 (121
                                 . / 0.2
                                                                             1
                                                        2.5
                                                     20
                                                                 :Sulfates
                                   (125
                                                   ) "Limit test for sulfates
     . / 0.2
                                              1
         1 :Less-soluble sugars and dextrins
                                                                TS ( / 710~)
0.1
                1
                                         25
                                                2.5
                                                    :Soluble starch
                                                      vs ( / 0.1~)
     vs ( / 0.1)
                                0.1
                                                   25
                                                          2.5
                                                                 :Sulfites
                                                               TS
             10
                    5.0
                                       :Clarity and colour of solution
Colour of
                                                  Gn 3
                                                           .(53
                                                                          ) "liquids
                                                                     1
                                       . / 1.0
                                                         :Sulfated ash
Determination of water by
                                                                      :Water
                                 .(145 1 ) A
                                                        "the Karl Fischer method
                    1
                                              . / 10
                                     0.15
                                              . / 95
                                                                     70
```



# Additional requirements for Glucose for parenteral use

# **GRISEOFULVINUM**

## Griseofulvin

 $C_{17}H_{17}ClO_6$ : Molecular formula

## 352.8 : Relative molecular mass

# :Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

7-Chloro-2',4,6-trimethoxy-6' $\beta$ -methylspiro[benzofuran-2(3H),1'-[2]cyclohexene]-3,4'-dione; (1'S-trans)-7-chloro-2',4,6-trimethoxy-6'-methylspiro[benzofuran-2(3H),1'-[2]cyclohexene]-3,4'-dione; CAS Reg. No. 126-07-8.

			•					:Desc	ription	
TS	s ( / 750~)							:Solu	ıbility	
				.R					R	
				. 1	Antifu	ıngal		:	Categor	<b>·y</b>
								:s	torage	
5				,	:Add	itional	infor	mation		
						3	80			
		RE	QUIREME	NTS						
	%97.0				٠.	Conora	l rom	uiremen	ıt	
	/097.0				٠.`	Jenei a	i ieq		<sub>17</sub> ClO <sub>6</sub>	%102.0
			•						170106	70102.0
						:Id	lentity	tests		
			.D C	В		D	A			•
			II							ΞA
		.(4	3	1	) "sp	ectropl	notom	etry in t	he infrar	ed region
	referenc	re spectrum		F	RS					
"Thin-layer	chromatogra	phy		11						:В
R		1		Kiese	lguhr	· R1		(8	4	1 )
		10					Xyle	ne R		1
0.50	:(B)	1				0.50		:(A)	R	
							•	1	RS	
A			.(	2:	54)					
					В					
	5	TS ( /	1760~)					1	5	:C
						-		R		
					.° 2	20				:D
	/ 10		:S <sub>1</sub>	pecific	optio	cal rot	ation			

```
[a]_{\rm D}^{20^{\circ}{\rm C}} = +354 \text{ to} + 364^{\circ} \text{ R}
TS
                                                 10
                                                             10
                                                                                :Particle size
                                               TS
                                                                                                     3.50
                                  10
                                                                               0.10
                5
                                  30
                                                             600
                                                                                                      2
                                                                                                            0.04
   10
             0.75
                                       :Solution in dimethyl formamide
                               Yw2
                                                                                       R
                                                           1 ) "Colour of liquids
              40
                         1.0
                                    :Matter soluble in light petroleum
                3
10
                                                      10
                                                                                                        \mathbf{R}
       ° 105
1
                                                                                         R
                                                                                2.0
                                                              2.0
                                                                              :Sulfated ash
                      ° 105
10
                                                                          :Loss on drying
                                                                                                          . /
                           TS
                                                          10
                                                                     20
                                                                              0.25
                                                                                           :Acidity
                                                               vs ( /
                   TS
                                                                            0.02)
                                        .(
                                               )
                                                                                                     1.0
       R
                                                                            0.10
                                                                                              :Assay
                       .R
                                                      100
                                                                                  2
                                                                                                  200
                 C_{17}H_{17}ClO_6
                                                        291
                                                                                    .(E_{1 \text{ cm}}^{1 \text{ \%}} = 686)68.6
```

# **HALOPERIDOLUM**

# Haloperidol

 $C_{21}H_{23}ClFNO_2$ : Molecular formula

375.9 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

4-[4-(p-Chlorophenyl)-4-hydroxypiperidino]-4'-fluorobutyro-

phenone; 4-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-hydroxy-1-piperidinyl]-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-

butanone; CAS Reg. No. 52-86-8.

**:**Description

20 TS ( / 750~)

50

:Solubility

200 R

.R

.Neuroleptic

:Category

:Storage

## **REQUIREMENTS**

%101.0 %98.0

:General requirement

 $C_{21}H_{23}ClFNO_2$ 

:Identity tests

.C B

C A

· :A

. (43

1

) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region

reference spectrum RS

1

15

ΞВ

```
99 VS ( / 1)
           230
                                            R
350
0.49
                           1
                                                         245
                  .(
                                                                                     0.53
                      1
                                                          2
      ) "Oxygen flask method
                                                                                       :С
( / 80~)
                                                                                (132
                                                                     20
                                        3
                                   10
                                                                                      2 TS
Sodium ( / 1)
                                                      0.1
                                                                           0.1
                                                                                      (a)
                           TS
                                                        0.1
                                                                          alizarinsulfonate TS
                                    TS ( / 100~)
                         2
                                                                            5
                                                                                      :(b)
A
                      "General identification tests
                                                                        .(121
                                                                                          )
                                                                                     1
                                                  .° 152 - 147 : Melting range
                                                  1.0
                                                               :Sulfated ash
                      60
                                                            :Loss on drying
                                                                5
                                      5.0
                                                                                   0.6
                                                          :Related substances
            )
                                               (84
                                                                ) "Thin-layer chromatography
                        RS
         10 R
                                            10 R
                                                                      80
:(A)
                                3
           R
                                             10
                                                                                   R
                                         :(B)
                              0.050
   1
                                                         1
                                                                                    10
                                             1
                                                                      0.10
                                                                                :(C) .
                                             TS2
                    .B
                                                                         A
                                       .C
     R1
                                    30
                                                                           :Assay
                                                             0.35
```

				vs (	/ 0.1)		
	1 .(142	1	) A	"Non-aqueo	ous titration		
		.(	C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>23</sub> ClFNO <sub>2</sub>	37.59	vs ( /	0.1)	
	Additio	onal require	ements for Hal	operidol for <b>j</b>	parenteral 1	use	
. (56	4	) "Paren	teral preparatio	ons	п		
п			:Ва	cterial endot	toxins		
(	30	5	) "Test for ba	acterial endot	oxins		
			. 1 R	.S		71.4	
			HALOTH	ANUM			
			Halothane				
			C	C <sub>2</sub> HBrClF <sub>3</sub> :M	Iolecular fo	ormula	
			197.4:	Relative mol	ecular mass	S	
					:Graphic f	ormula	
			CICHC   Br	F <sub>3</sub>			
					:Chemical	name	
	2-Bro	omo-2-chloro-	-1,1,1-trifluoroetl	nane; CAS Reg	g. No. 151-6	7-7.	
						:Description	
R	TS ( /	750~)		40	00	:Miscibility	
					.R		R
				.General ana	aesthetic	:Categoi	î <b>y</b>
						:Storage	
						.°	25
				:Additio	nal inform	ation	

```
/ 0.12
                                                                                     0.08
                                                          :Identity tests
                                                                   2
                                 0.1 tert.-butanol R
60~)
                                  2 TS ( / 260~)
                                                                     0.5 TS
                                                                                 TS ( /
     .2
                                                               .1
.R
                        0.3
                                            15
                                                  ° 50
                                         0.5
                                                  2 1
                                                                                    iΑ
                                        sodium alizarinsulfonate TS ( /
                TS
                                                                                   2
                                                               . 1
                     1.02
                                               2 1
                                                                         1
                                                                                    ΪB
                      vs (/
                              0.1)
                                                                    30
       100
                                                                               R
                               /
                                                      1 :(a)
                                                                   .(5.2
                                                                                       =)
                       TS
tosylchloramide sodium TS ( / 15)
                                                                    0.1 : (b)
                                  .1
TS ( / 570~)
                                         0.5
                                                 2 1
                                                                          2
                                                                                     :C
                         .TS ( / 50)
                                                                 0.2 R
                                                                                     0.5
                                               0.5
                                                                   2
                                                                         ° 50
                              TS ( / 40)
                                                                          TS ( / 1000~)
                                                                0.1
                 2
                                                                                   1
                                          .\rho_{20} = 1.865 - 1.875 \text{ g/ml }:Mass density
3 R
                                           20
                                                10
                                                             :Free halides
TS ( / 1000~)
                                                    5
                                       1
                                                                     5
                                                TS ( / 40~)
                                ) .
                                                                                      0.2
                                                                           .(
                                               10
                                                          :Free halogens
```

/

1

TS

```
:Acidity or alkalinity
                                   20
                                           20
                     /
             TS
                                                                                      3
                                               0.01)
                                    vs ( /
                              0.6
                                                                                    0.1
                             .(
                                                                           vs ( /
                                                                                     0.01)
                                                                         :Thymol
      0.5
                                           25
                                                                3
         .TS3
                                0.5
                                            TS2
                                                                   0.5
                                                                    5
                                                /
    30
                              .TS
                                                                              5.0 R
                                                         0.08-0.08)
Gas
                                                         :Related substances
                                   (1)
TS
                                            3
                                                       (101
                                                                   1 ) "chromatography
                                                                     (2)
                                                    (3)
                         0.05
                                                                    . 1
                                                                               R
            1.8
                             5.0
                                                 2.75
     70
                   macrogol 400 R
                                                 30
                                                        pink firebrick R
          30
       pink firebrick R
                                                             dinonyl phthalate R
                                                70
                                                                  ° 50
flame ionization
                                               R
                                                                                   .detector
 3
  allowance
```

.2

# HYDRARGYRI OXYCYANIDUM

# Mercuric oxycyanide

2	Hg(CN) <sub>2</sub> ,HgO	1				:Comp	osition	
				.CAS R	Reg. No. 733	360-53-9	Hg (CN)	2
						:Des	cription	
	.TS ( /	750~)			20	:So	lubility	
			.(		) Antise	ptic	:Categor	y
						;	Storage	
				:Add	litional info	ormation		
		RE	QUIREMEN	TS				
	% 14.5				:General r	equirem	ent	
		.Hg(CN)2	% 85.5		% 82.5		HgO	% 17.2
					:Ident	ity tests		
		/	0.05					ΞA
		TS ( / 80)			/ 0.05			:В
		•			TS (	/ 100~)		
	R		0.05	/ 0.03	5		1	:C
				TS	( / 80~	)		
				T	rs ( / 70-	~)		
		10		20	1.75	:Chlor	ides	
		10		TS		,	25 TS (	/ 80~)
	TS (	/ 130~)						
	п	•			. 100	O		

```
(124
                                                     ) "Limit test for chlorides
                                                1
      6
                        40
                                                       .TS ( / 130~)
                            10
                                                                        TS ( / 80~)
                                                                 12.25
     10
                                 CITS
TS ( / 130~)
                                              100
                                             "Limit test for chlorides
                6
                                  40
                                . / 0.35
                                                                  TS ( / 130~)
                            10
                                   0.050
                                                        :Clarity of solution
                                         (
                  2.5
                                                           :Sulfated ash
10
                 ° 105
                                                        :Loss on drying
                                                                                 . /
                                    / 0.05
R
                                                                :pH value
                                                                              .8.0-7.46
                                                                       :Assay
               50
                                     0.5
                                                 :For mercuric oxide
                   vs (/ 0.1)
                                                               R
                                                                                     1
          1
                                                                         TS
                                                        vs ( /
.(
                                                                 0.1)
                                ) .HgO
                                             10.83
                                               :For mercuric cyanide
             .vs ( / 0.1)
          1
                                                                                     3
                                                                R
                                                       vs ( / 0.1)
                              .Hg(CN)_2
                                             12.63
```

# HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDUM

Hydrochlorothiazide

 $C_7H_8ClN_3O_4S_2$  : Molecular formula

# 297.7 : Relative molecular mass

# :Graphic formula

# :Chemical name

•						:De	scrip	tion	
R	R					:s	olubi	ility	
		.R		20	TS ( / 75	0~)			200
					.Diuretic		:Ca	ategor	y
							:Sto	rage	
		REQUIR	EMENTS						
%9	98.0				:General rec	quiren	nent		
						C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>8</sub> C	CIN <sub>3</sub> C	$O_4S_2$	%102.0
					:Identity	y tests	,		
			п						ΞA
		.(43	1	) "s <sub>1</sub>	pectrophotom	etry i	n the	infrare	ed region
reference spec	trum	]	RS						
	_				10		•	1.0	
disodium chro	_				10			10	:В
•	Ί	rs ( / 1760~)			5				1
			1.0	:н	eavy metals		(	)	
(127	1 ) 3	"Limit test	for heavy	metals	<b>;</b>				II
. /	10	(128	1	) A		(	)		

```
10
                20 0.3
                                              :Free chlorides
                                          5 TS ( / 130~)
          (124 1 ) "Limit test for chlorides
                                                      . / 0.8
                                      1.0
                                                 :Sulfated ash
10
            ° 105
                                                :Loss on drying
        0.10
                                     :Diazotizable substances
            .R
                         10
                                                50
                           -1.3-
           R
                                                 5.0
                              .R
                                                               10
             .( /
                        20 =) 100
       50
                                                                 5
                                 50
                                                              5
                                    TS ( / 10)
                       5
                                                               1
                                                               T ( / 70~)
    TS ( / 25)
10)
                                2
                                                              5
                    .TS ( / 150)
                                                                  TS ( /
                                                      10
                                     500
                                                  .( / 10)
                  R
                                                  0.3 :Assay
                              50
              vs ( / 0.1)
                                                      azo violet TS
B "Non - aqueous titration
  14.89 VS ( / 0.1)
                                                      .(142 1 )
                                                              .C_7H_8ClN_3O_4S_2
```

# HYDROCORTISONI ACETAS

# Hydrocortisone acetate

 $C_{23}H_{32}O_6$ : Molecular formula

404.5 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region

21-(Acetyloxy)-11 $\beta$ ,17-dihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione; 11 $\beta$ ,17,21-trihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione 21-acetate; CAS Reg. No. 50-03-3.

.Cortisol acetate :Other name :Description TS ( / 750~) R :Solubility .R .Adrenocortical steroid :Category : Storage 220 :Additional information %97.0 :General requirement  $C_{23}H_{32}O_6$ %102.0 :Identity tests .B A

.(43

```
RS
reference spectrum
"Thin-layer chromatography
                                                                                             ίВ
                                                                               (84
                       10
                                                                                            1
R
                                                Kieselguhr R1
                                         5
                                                                          R
                                                                                                90
                                                                                         16
                                                    2
2
                           .R
                                                   25 R
                                                                           75
     :(A)
                                     1 R
                                                                9
                  R
                                                    :(B)
        RS
                                          2.5
1
                                                                    1
                                                                                                2.5
                                      15
                       ° 120
                15
                              10
                                      ° 120
                                                                         TS
                                       .(
                                               365)
                                                  .B
                                                                                                 A
                       10
R
                                                :Specific optical rotation
                                                                           [a]_{\rm D}^{\rm 20^{\circ}C} = +157 \text{ to } +168^{\circ}
                   ° 105
10
                                                                 :Loss on drying
                                                                                             . /
                                                               :Related substances
                                                                        "Thin-layer chromatography
                                             R2
                     95
                                                                                          5 R
           1
                                                                 0.2 R
                :(A)
       15
                                                1 R
                                                                           9
                            R
                                                                :(B)
                                                     0.30
                          1
                                                                               1
```

(A)

° 105

.(

254)

.B

10

**HYDROCORTISONUM** 

Hydrocortisone

 $C_{21}H_{30}O_5$  : Molecular formula

362.5 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

HO CH<sub>3</sub> H H H

:Chemical name

 $11\beta$ ,17,21-Trihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione; CAS Reg. No. 50-23-7.

.Cortisol :Other name

:Description

TS ( / 750~) R :Solubility

.R R

.Adrenocortical steroid :Category

:Storage

° 214 :Additional information

# REQUIREMENTS

%97.0 :General requirement  $C_{21}H_{30}O_5$  $\%\,102.0$ :Identity tests .BA iΑ .(43 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region reference spectrum RS"Thin-layer chromatography iΒ (84 Kieselguhr R1 90 R 10 16 5 R 2 9 R :(B) :(A) 2.5 1 2.5 R 1 R 15 RS ° 120 ° 120 10 TS15 .( 365) .BA 10 :Specific optical rotation  $[a]_{\rm D}^{20^{\circ}{\rm C}} = +150 \text{ to } +165^{\circ} \text{ R}$ ° 105 10 :Loss on drying . / :Related substances (84 ) "Thin-layer chromatography 77 R2

1.2 R 8 R 15 R 1 R 9 1 :(B) :(A) 15 0.30 1 R 1 105 10 (A) .( 254) .B TS ( / 750~) 20 :Assay 1 100 5.0 100  $C_{21}H_{30}O_5$ 242 RS  $0.02 \pm 0.44$ 1 2

# **IBUPROFENUM**

# **Ibuprofen**

 $C_{13}H_{18}O_2$ : Molecular formula

206.3 :Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

## :Chemical name

p-Isobutylhydratropic acid;  $\alpha$ -methyl-4-(2-methylpropyl)benzeneacetic acid; 2-(p-isobutylphenyl)propionic acid; CAS Reg. No. 15687-27-1.

:Description

1 TS ( / 750~) 1.5 :Solubility

```
.R
                                                1.5
                                                      R
                                                                         R
                            .anti-inflammatory
                                                                       :Category
                                                        Analgesic
                                                                      :Storage
                                REQUIREMENTS
%100.5
                                                      :General requirement
                 %98.5
                                                                             C_{13}H_{18}O_2
                                                         :Identity tests
                                         .C B
                                                               A
                                                                                   iΑ
                                                 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region
                                           1
                                                  RS
                reference spectrum
     vs ( /
                                               / 0.25
               0.1)
                                                                                   ίВ
     / 0.25
                                                 350
                                                            220
                               ) vs (/
                                            0.1)
                                                                           RS
                               259
                                                              273
                                                                         264
                  1
                                          .%3
2
                                     0.39 0.46
                                                        273
                                                                   264
                                                      1
                                                    .° 76
                                                                                   :C
                                                   :Heavy metals
                                        1.0
(127
                             "Limit test for heavy metals
            1 ) 3
                                      (128
                         10
                                         . / 1.0
                                                            :Sulfated ash
                                                         :Loss on drying
                                                     (
       phosphorus pentoxide R
                                                             5
                                                                               0.6
```

5.0

#### :Related substances ) "Gas chromatography iΑ (101 0.10 TS diazomethane .R 2 .A2 A1 3.0 1.8 **A**1 silanized kieselguhr R3 9 20 M R .flame ionization detector R .° 135 2.5 0.010 .1.0 .0.003 3.0 1.8 A2 0.2 methyl silicone gum R R 0.5 silanized kieselguhr R4 9.3 cyanoethylmethyl silicone gum .° 170 R .flame ionization detector 6.0 1.5 .0.010 .1.0 .0.015 A2 A1 "Thin-layer chromatography :B (84 ) 1 R -1 15 **R**1 1 R R 5 :(A) 1 100 R 5 :(B) 1 1

10

° 120

20

A

TS ( / 100~)

365)

.B

R

## **INDOMETACINUM**

#### **Indometacin**

C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>16</sub>ClNO<sub>4</sub> :Molecular formula

357.8 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

 $1-(p\text{-}Chlorobenzoyl)\text{-}5\text{-}methoxy\text{-}2\text{-}methylindole\text{-}3\text{-}acetic acid}; \\ 1-(4\text{-}chlorobenzoyl)\text{-}5\text{-}methoxy\text{-}2\text{-}methyl\text{-}1$$H$-indole\text{-}3\text{-}acetic acid}; CAS Reg. No. 53\text{-}86\text{-}1.$ 

:Description

R TS ( / 750~) :Solubility .R

.anti-inflammatory Analgesic :Category

:Storage

.polymorphism :Additional information

. RS

# REQUIREMENTS

```
%101.5
                  %98.0
                                                        :General requirement
                                                                           C_{19}H_{16}CINO_4
                                                           :Identity tests
                                           .C B
                                                                 A
                                                                                     iΑ
                                .(43
                                                  ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region
                                             1
                  RS
                                     .(
                                                            )
                                                                         reference spectrum
.vs ( / 0.1)
                                             0.5
                                                                    100
                                                                             0.1
                                                                                     ΪB
                         TS ( / 1)
                                                             1
                                                                       1
                            TS ( / 1760~)
                                                                      0.5
                                                                                     5
                              TS ( / 1)
                                                                            1
           5
                                                                  1
                                            Ts ( / 420~)
                                                                                       0.5
                                                    .° 160
                                                                                     :C
                                          1.0
                                                    :Heavy metals
 (127
                   ) 3
                              "Limit test for heavy metals
                                       (128
                          20
                                           . / 2.0
                                                              :Sulfated ash
                   ° 105
                                                           :Loss on drying
                                     5.0
                                                               5
                                                                                  0.6
                                                         :Related substances
                                              (84
                                                               ) "Thin-layer chromatography
                                                         1
                      R2
                                          .TS ( / 45)
             7
      R
                                      10
                                                               .R
                                                                                      3 R
                                     :(B)
                                                                                      :(A)
                             0.10
                                                                              20
   1
                                                     1
```

.( 254) A .B 75 0.33 :Assay 15 R vs ( / 0.1) TS .potentiometrically vs ( / 0.1) 1  $.C_{19}H_{16}ClNO_{4} \\$ 35.78 **IODUM Iodine** I2 : Molecular formula 253.8 : Relative molecular mass .Iodine; CAS Reg. No. 7553-56-2 : Chemical name :Description TS ( / 750~) R :Solubility .RR R .External antiseptic :Category :Storage :Additional information REQUIREMENTS

:General requirement

.I2

%100.5

%99.5

```
:Identity tests
                                      TS ( / 750)
0.05
                                                               10
                                                                      0.05
                                                                              iΑ
                                                    R
                                                                              10
                                                             TS
                                                                               ΪB
                     10
                             1.5
                                      :Chlorides and bromides
                                  0.5
              .R
                                                            15
            5
                         20
            3 TS ( / 260~)
                                             1.5 (
                                                                   TS ( / 40)
     1.5
                  10
                                                       TS ( / 1000~)
                                     1
                           0.25
                                          10.75
                      0.3 TS ( / 130~)
                                                                0.2 VS ( / 0.01)
                                                                        TS ( / 40~)
                 . / 0.25
                                                    5
                                                               :Cyanides
                            1 TS ( / 15) (
                                                                            0.2
          TS ( / 70~)
                                                                       .TS ( / 80~)
                                                  :Non-volatile residue
```

. / 1.0 ° 105 1

1 0.5 :Assay 1 50 5 R vs ( / TS ( / 70~) 0.1) 1 TS vs ( / 0.1) .I 12.69

Additional requirement for Iodine for parenteral use

.(56 ) "parenteral preparation

# **ISONIAZIDUM**

#### **Isoniazid**

 $C_6H_7\ N_3O$  :Molecular formula

137.1 :Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

N CNHNH<sub>2</sub>

:Chemical name

4-Pyridinecarboxylic acid hydrazide; CAS Reg. No. 54-85-3.

.Isonicotinic acid hydrazide :Other name

. :Description

TS ( / 750~) 40 8 :Solubility

.R R
.Tuberculostatic :Category

:Storage

REQUIREMENTS

%101.0 %98.0 :General requirement

.  $C_6H_7N_3O$ 

:Identity tests

.С В A •

.(43 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region

. reference spectrum RS

. R 1 0.05 :B

```
TS ( / 10)
                                                10
                                                                               :C
                                                                 2
                                                                        0.1
      TS ( / 600~)
                             5
                                                                    ° 105
                                     .° 227
                                               .° 174-170 :Melting range
                                                 :Heavy metals
                                       1.0
(127
                        "Limit test for heavy metals
            1 ) 1
                                     (128
             . /
                                             1
                                                     ) A
                         20
                                 :Clarity and colour of solution
             0.50
      10
                                              1.0
                                                          :Sulfated ash
                ° 105
10
                                                       :Loss on drying
                                                                               . /
                                   / 0.05
                                                               :pH value
R
                                                                              .8.0-6.0
                                                       :Free hydrazine
                                                      1 ) "Thin-layer chromatography
                                           (84
98
                     R1
                   10
                                                                 2 R
                                :(A)
1
                       0.10
                                                      1 R
                                                                          1
                                                                       :(B)
                                                               20
                              1
            TS3
A
                                  В
. 100
                                                        0.25
                                                                      :Assay
TS ( / 250~)
                                         20
                                                      100
                                                                       25.0
                                 /
                                                         3 R
                         .TS
                                                                                 0.2
                                                                    vs ( /
                                                                              0.0167)
vs ( /
         0.0167)
                                           1
```

 $.C_6H_7 N_3O$  3.429

# ISOPRENALINI HYDROCHLORIDUM

## hydrochloride Isoprenaline

C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>17</sub> NO<sub>3</sub>, HCl : Molecular formula

247.7 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

## :Chemical name

3,4-Dihydroxy-α-[(isopropylamino)methyl]benzyl alcohol hydrochloride; 4-[1-hydroxy-2-[(1-methylethyl)amino]ethyl]-1,2-benzenediol hydrochloride; α-[(isopropylamino)methyl]protocatechuyl alcohol hydrochloride; CAS Reg. No. 51-30-9.

. :Description
TS ( / 750~) :Solubility

.R R

.Bronchodilator :Category

:Storage

) :Additional information

REQUIREMENTS

%97.5 :General requirement

C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>17</sub> NO<sub>3</sub>, HCl %101.0

:Identity tests

```
0.050
350
            240
                                                                                                iΑ
                                 1
 .0.50
                                                                 280
                                                          /
                                                               1.0
                  10
                                                                                       1
                                                                                                ΪB
           TS 6.4
                                                         10
                                                                            TS 3.4
                   vs ( /
                               0.1)
                                                     0.5
                                 .vs ( /
                                              0.1)
                                                                                    2
                                                                                                    5
                                      6.4
     .(levarterenol
                                                                                             3.4
                                                                    / 0.05
                                                        В
                                                                                                :C
General
                                    .(124
                                                   1
                                                                                   "identification tests
                                                            ° 169
                                                                                                :D
                10
                                                :Clarity and colour of solution
                        0.05
                                                                             R
                                                        2.0
                                                                      :Sulfated ash
0.6
                                                                :Loss on drying
          10
                                     4
                                           R
                                                                                  5
                                  .6.0 - 4.5
                                               /
                                                    10
                                                                             :pH value
                      1.0
                                              1
                                                                        :Isoprenalone
                                                                        vs ( /
                                   0.2
                                                                                    0.005)
    2
                                                    310
           R1
                                           30
                                                                      0.5
                                                                                    :Assay
                     TS
                                                                      10
 "Non-aqueous titration
                                                                           vs ( / 0.1)
                vs ( /
                                                                      .(142
                                                                                     1
    24.77
                            0.1)
                                                                                 . C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>17</sub>,NO<sub>3</sub>,HCl
```

179

Additional requirements for Isoprenaline hydrochloride for parenteral use

) "Parenteral preparations

.(56

# ISOPRENALINI SULFAS

# Isoprenaline sulfate

 $.(C_{11}H_{17} NO_3)_2,H_2SO_4,2H_2O$  : Molecular formula

556.6 : Relative molecular mass

## :Graphic formula

$$\begin{bmatrix} \text{HO} \\ \text{HO} \\ \text{OH} \end{bmatrix}_{\text{OH}}^{\text{CHCH}_2 \text{NHCH(CH}_3)_2} \begin{bmatrix} \cdot & \text{H}_2 \text{SO}_4 & \cdot & 2 \text{H}_2 \text{O} \end{bmatrix}_2$$

## :Chemical name

3,4-Dihydroxy-α-[(isopropylamino)methyl]benzyl alcohol sulfate (2:1) (salt) dihydrate; 4-[1-hydroxy-2-[(1-methylethyl)amino]ethyl]-1,2-benzenediol sulfate (2:1) (salt) dihydrate; α-[(isopropylamino)methyl]protocatechuyl alcohol sulfate (2:1) (salt) dihydrate; CAS Reg. No. 6700-39-6.

TS ( / 750~)

Bronchodilator

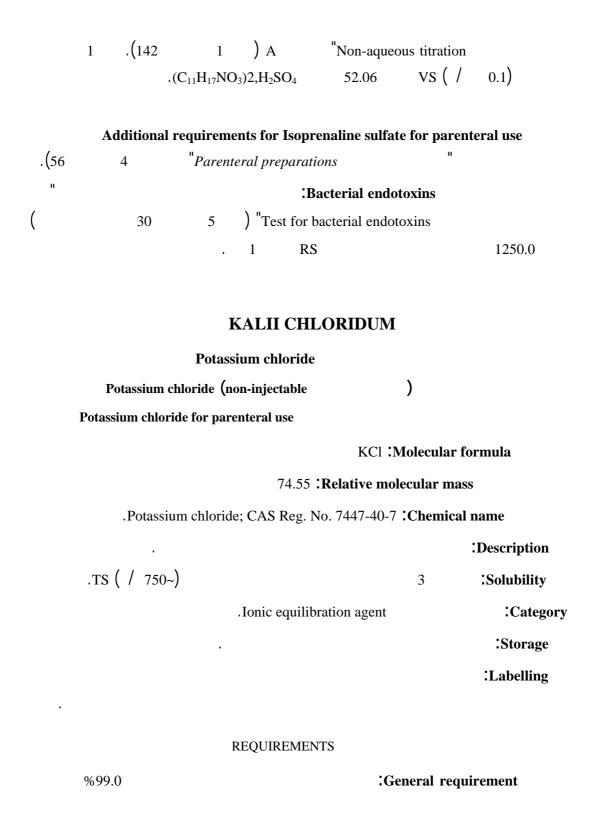
Category

Storage

( ) Additional information

REQUIREMENTS

```
%98.0
                                                              :General requirement
                                                                    (C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>17</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>)2,H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>
                                                                                             %101.0
                                                                 :Identity tests
                                                        0.050
350
            240
                                                                                              iΑ
 .0.50
                                 1
                                                                280
                                                              1.0
                  10
                                                                                               ίВ
                                                                                      1
           6.4, TS
                                                        10
                                                                           3.4, TS
                  vs ( /
                              0.1)
                                                    0.5
                                 .vs ( /
                                           0.1)
                                                                                   2
                                                                                                   5
                                    ) 6.4
    .(levarterenol
                                                                                           3.4
                                                                   / 0.05
                                                                                               :C
General
                                      .(123
                                                                                 "identification tests
                                             TS ( / 750~)
                                                                            10
                                                                                     0.1
                                                                                              :D
                  ) ° 162
                                                                                                   R
                10
                        0.40
                                                :Clarity and colour of solution
                                                                     :Sulfated ash
                                                       2.0
                                                                                      :Water
Determination of water by
                                          (145
                                                                           "the Karl Fischer method
                                                        1
                      0.15
                                                                     . / 75
                                                                                                  50
                                   5.5 - 4.0
                                                    10
                                                                            :pH value
                                                                      :Isoprenalone
                     1.0
                                             1
                                  0.2
                                                                       vs ( /
                                                                                 0.005)
    2
                                                   310
                                                                 1
      40 R1
                                          40
                                                                   0.45
                                                                                   :Assay
                            vs ( / 0.1)
                                                                            acetonitrile R
```



:Identity tests TS ( / 80~) / 0.05 iΑ "General identification tests .(123 / 0.05 ίВ General A .(123 "identification tests 1.0 :Heavy metals (127 ) 1 "Limit test for heavy metals (128 10 Limit test 1.0 :Iron ) "for iron (129 40 2 10 20 :Calcium and magnesium 2 TS ( / 25~) 2 TS ( / 100~) TS ( / 40~) 5 1 R 10 0.5 :Barium TS ( / 100~) 1 35 3.3 :Arsenic ) "Limit test for arsenic (130 1)3 0.25 10 :Bromides 0.08 tosylchloramide sodium TS ( / 15) 2 VS ( / 0.5)5 .R 2 9 TS ( / 0.119) 1.0 3 10

**KC1** 

TS

 $\%\,100.5$ 

```
.(53 1 ) "Colour of liquids
          25
                                                            5
                                                                  :Iodides
TS ( / 10)
                                  2 TS ( / 0.5)
                                                                           2 TS
          5
                                                                                 25
                                                   20
                                                          1.7
                                                                   :Sulfates
                               (125
                                                ) "Limit test for sulfates
      0.3
                                           1
              10
                     1.0
                                        :Clarity and colour of solution
10
                ° 130
                                                       :Loss on drying
                                 50
                                        5.0
                                                :Acidity or alkalinity
                    0.2
                                       TS
                                                                         0.1
                                                                                   R
           vs ( / 0.02)
                                                         0.2 VS ( /
                                                                         0.02
                                                     .( )
    100
                                                          1.0
                                                                      :Assay
          25.0 TS ( / 130~)
                                                   5
                                                              50
                                                                         10.0
                                                         2 VS (/
                                                                      0.1)
                                R
ferric ammonium ( / 45)
                                                               vs ( / 0.1)
                                                     2.5
                              vs ( /
                                      0.1)
                    7.455
         .KCl
                                                                1 .
                                                                            sulfate TS
             Additional requirement for Potassium Chloride for parenteral use
                        ) "Parenteral preparation
    .(56
               (47
                        1 )
589
                                                                   :Sodium
   1000
                                           R
                                  ( 1
  . /
                                                     0.2) NaCl
        1.0
                                            Na
                                                                    508.4
                                         :Baxterial endotoxins
```

( ) "Test for bacterial endotoxins 30 RS 8.8 Additional requirement for Potassium chloride for steril use Test for sterility of non-) "injectable preparations 5 32 **KALII IODIDUM** Potassium iodide KI : Molecular formula 166.0 : Relative molecular mass . Potassium iodide; CAS Reg. No. 7681-11-0 : Chemical name :Description .TS ( / 750~) 2 17 0.7 :Solubility .R 75 R .expectorant Antifungal :Category :Storage **REQUIREMENTS** %99.0 :General requirement ΚI %101.0 :Identity tests TS ( / 80~) 0.05 iΑ "General identification tests .(123 1

```
/ 0.05
General
                                         В
                                                                          ίВ
                             .(122
                                        1 )
                                                                "identification tests
                                    1.0
                                         :Heavy metals
(127
          1 ) 1
                         "Limit test for heavy metals
                                  (128
                                                 ) A
                       10
  1
          R
                                                 10 0.5
                                                               :Barium
                                               TS ( / 100~)
                               1
      2
              R
                                               10 0.5
                                                             :Iodides
                                              TS ( / 100~)
                    TS
                                      1
  5 1.0
                             initrites and ammonia Nitrates
    TS ( / 80~)
                                         5
                                                 40
                                                                            0.2
                                                          .R
                                                R
                                                                         15
                                               20
                                                      2.5
                                                              :Sulfates
                             (125
                                           ) "Limit test for sulfates
. / 0.2
  0.1
           R
                                           10
                                               1.0
                                                         :Thiosulfates
                   vs ( / 0.01)
                                               0.05
                                                                 TS
            10
                   1.0
                                     :Clarity and colour of solution
               ° 105
10
                                                   :Loss on drying
     0.1
              R
                                               10 1.0
                                                              :Alkalinity
                                             1 VS ( / 0.05)
                         /
                  TS
```

### **LEVODOPUM**

### Levodopa

 $C_9H_{11}NO_4$ : Molecular formula

197.2 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

### :Chemical name

(-)-3-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)-L-alanine; 3-hydroxy-L-tyrosine; CAS Reg. No. 59-92-7.

:Description

TS ( / 750~) 300 :Solubility

.R R

Antiparkinsonism drug :Category

:Storage

### REQUIREMENTS

%101.0 %98.5 :General requirement

 $C_9H_{11}NO_4$ 

:Identity tests

```
.C B
                                                                     A
                                                                                          iΑ
                                  .(43
                                                     ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region
                    reference spectrum
                                                          RS
                   ."Related substances
                                                                                          ίВ
                             .C
                                                                           В
                                                                              5
R 4-
                                 5 R
                                                     1
                                                                  1
                                                                                          :C
                                                 3
                                                                           nitrobenzoyl chloride
                                    TS ( / 200)
                                                                              0.1
                                              :Specific optical rotation
                                 0.5
             vs ( / 1)
     5
                                                           10
                                                                                        25
                                                                       methenamine R
                                                                    vs ( / 1)
      ° 25
                                                           25
3
                                                                [a]_{\rm D}^{20^{\circ}{\rm C}} = -160 \text{ to } -167^{\circ}
                                                       :Heavy metals (
                                            1.0
(127
                         "Limit test for heavy metals
                    ) 3
               . /
                                         (128
                           10
                  2
                                 0.50
                                            :Clarity and colour of solution
                                                                 8 TS ( / 70~)
      .(53
                     ) "Colour of liquids
                                                                                           Yw2
                                              . /
                                                    1.0
                                                                  :Sulfated ash
                   ° 105
10
                                                              :Loss on drying
                                                                                         . /
                                                            :Related substances
                                                                   ) "Thin-layer chromatography
                                                 (84
      50
                             R2
                                          25 R
                                                                              25 R
                                                                                          -1
     R
                  10
                                R
                                                              5
                                                                                        0.10
```

 $\cdot B$ R 100 A 0.5 .A 10 5 RS 0.10 R 100 30 .C R 0.5 .R 1 .R 100 R 1 R 20 C B A 10 .D A 1 .D 2 1 TS ( / 25) potassium ferricyanide ( / 50) 365) TS .B D R 5 0.18 :Assay 0.1) R 25 25 R1 ) A vs ( / "Non-aqueous titration vs ( / .(131  $.C_9H_{11}NO_4$ 19.72 0.1) 1 1

# LIDOCAINI HYDROCHLORIDUM

### Lidocaine hydrocloride

 $C_{14}H_{22}N_2O,HCl,H_2O$ : Molecular formula

288.8 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

:Chemical name

2-(Diethylamino)-2'.6'acetoxylidide monohydrochloride monohydrate; 2-(diethylamino)-N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)acetamide monohydrochloride monohydrate; CAS Reg. No. 6108-05-0.

	•			:De	escription	n
TS ( / 750~)	1.5	i	0.7	:s	olubility	,
			.R		R	
		.Local a	naesthetic		:Categ	gory
					:Storage	e
( )		:Ad	ditional i	nformatio	n	
	REQUIRE	MENTS				
%99.0			:Genera	al requirer	nent	
			(	$C_{14}H_{22}N_2O$	, HCl	%101.0
			:Ide	entity tests	}	
	.D	СВ	C	A		•
		ш				:A
	.(43	1 ) "	Spectropho	otometry is	n the infi	rared region
		re	eference sp	ectrum		
TS ( / 80~)				10	0.15	:В
TS	0.5	TS ( /	750~)		1	
						2
General "		В	/	0.05		:C
	.(121	1 )			"identif	fication tests
.TS ( / 7)		10		10	0.1	:D
.( ) ° 230			.° 105			

```
.° 79 - 74 : Melting vange
                                1.0
                                   :Heavy metals
(127 1 ) 1 "Limit test for heavy metals
           . / 10 (128 1 ) A
           10
                                 :Clarity and colour of solution
                 1.0
                                 . / 1.0 :Sulfated ash
                                                            :Water
Determination of water by
                                (145 1 ) A "Karl Fischer method
                   0.2
                                              . / 75
                                                                  50
                                / 0.05
                       .5.5 - 4.0
                                             :pH value
                    0.10
                             :Primary aromatic amines
                                                  TS ( / 70~)
                             100
                             10
                                  R
                                                     50
         10
                                     .R
                                               1
15
                      TS ( / 80~)
                10
    R
                                                          2.5
                              TS ( / 80~)
               10
             ) "Colour of liquids
.(53
10
       R1
                             30
                                               0.55
                                                          :Assay
     vs ( / 0.1)
                                       TS
     1 ) A "Non-aqueous titration
.(142
                          27.08 VS ( / 0.1)
        . C_{14}H_{22}N_2O,HCl
                                                                   1
```

	Additional requ	iremen	its for Lido	caine hydrochlorid	de for p	arenteral use
. (56	4 )	"Paren	iteral prepai	rations	II	
п				:Bacterial endoto	xins	
(	30	5	) "Test f	or bacterial endotox	kins	
			. 1	RS		1.1
			LIDO	CAINUM		
			Lidocai	ne		
				C <sub>14</sub> H <sub>22</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O :Mo	oleculai	r formula
			234	.3 :Relative molec	cular m	ass
			CH.	3  - -NHCCH <sub>2</sub> N(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	Graphi	c formula
				:0	Chemic	eal name
	(2,6-dimethylpho			-2',6'-acetoxylidide; Reg. No. 137-58-6.	2-(diet	hylamino)- <i>N</i> -
						:Description
R	TS ( / 750	0~)				:Solubility
					.R	R
				.Local anaesthe	etic	:Category
						:Storage
	(	)		:Additiona	l infor	mation
%101.0	%99.0			:Gen	eral re	quirement
				_		C14H22N2C

### :Identity tests

```
.C B
                                                            A
                                                                              iΑ
                                    1 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region
                reference spectrum
                                                 RS
                                    TS ( / 750~)
                           0.5
TS
                                                                1
                                                                      0.1
                                                                               :B
                                                                         2
.TS ( / 7~)
                                      TS ( / 750~)
                             10
                                                                15
                                                                       0.1
                                                                              :C
 .( ) ° 230
                                       .° 105
                                               .° 69 - 66 : Melting range
                                                :Heavy metals (
          4
                            1.0
                                                  21 TS ( / 750~)
                   (127
                                              "Limit test for heavy metals
                              1
                                    ) 1
                                                                       ) A
                                                     (128
                                           20
  20 TS ( / 130~)
                                        2
                                                   0.50
                                                             :Chlorides
Limit test
                                                                      ) "for chlorides
                           0.5
                                                      (124
                                                                  1
          TS ( / 70~)
                                                      0.50
                                                                  :Sulfates
                                                   5
(125
           1 ) "Limit test for sulfates
                                                        . / 1
                                            1.0
                                                         :Sulfated ash
       R
                                                      :Loss on drying
                                                    . / 5.0
                 4
                        0.10
                                   :Primary aromatic amines
                                                            TS ( / 70~)
                                   100
                                        R
                                                              50
                                   10
```

1	0							
)				.R		1		,
R	10	TS ( /					2.5	( 15
	10	TS	( / 80	~)			5	
1	) "Colour	of liquids	п				•	,
								.(53
		ш	30			0.45	•	7
Non-aqueous		"				vs ( /		_
vs ( /	0.1)			1	.(142	1	) A	"titration
							$.C_{14}H_{22}N_2O$	23.43
			LINDA Lindan		Л			
				$C_6H$	I <sub>6</sub> Cl <sub>6</sub> :M	lolecular i	formula	
			290.8	:Rela	tive mole	ecular ma	SS	
			CI	CI		:Graphic	formula	
					;	Chemica	l name	
	1,2,3,4,5,6-	$\gamma$ -1,2,3,4,5 hexachlorocycloh					$3,4\alpha,5\alpha,6\beta$ )-	
Gamma	benzene	hexachloride				:Other	name	
			.gar	nmahe	exachlor	cychohexa	ne	
							:Description	l
R F	₹( )						:Solubility	

```
.R
                                  .scabicide
                                                        Pediculicide
                                                                             :Category
                                                                            :Storage
                                                          :General requirement
   %100.5
                      %99.0
                                                                                       C_6H_6\,Cl_6
                                                              :Identity tests
                                                                                         iΑ
                                                     ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region
                       reference spectrum
                                                            RS
      1 TS ( / 750~)
                                        3
                                                       5.0
                                                                              1
                                                                                          ίВ
                                                                     /
             В
                                      10
                                                           TS1
        1
                                       "General identification tests
                                                                                          .(121
                              .° 112.0
                                                :Congealing temperature
1
                30
                         1.2
                                                           :Free Chlorides
                           TS ( / 130~)
                                                                  10
                               ) "Limit test for chlorides
             (124
                                                                                 0.2
                                                    1.0
                                                                 :Sulfated ash
                                                                                 :Water
Determination of water by
                                            (145
                                                               ) A
                                                                           "Karl Fischer method
                             1
                                                          1
                                                                                            5.0
                                                       :Acidity or lkalinity
                      1
                                     30
                                              1.5
                                         TS
                                                                            2
                                                                                             10
                                                                     vs ( /
                                                                                0.01)
           0.4
                                                0.2
                                                         5 VS ( / 0.01)
```

TS

### **LITHII CARBONAS**

### Lithium carbonate

Li<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> : Molecular formula

73.89 : Relative molecular mass

.Dilithium carbonate; CAS Reg. No. 55-13-2 : Chemical name

. :Description

10 :Solubility

.TS ( / 750~)

.Antidepressant :Category

:Storage

:Additional information

REQUIREMENTS

%99.5 :General requirement

. Li<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> %100.5

:Identity tests

TS ( / 420~) :A

```
TS ( / 420~)
                                                                           0.2
                                                                                   ίВ
TS ( / 40)
                                                     5 TS (/ 80~)
                         TS ( / 70~)
                                                                                   :C
                                            TS
                                                    :Hezvy metals
           10
                        1.0
                                                               TS ( / 60~)
                                 40
                                              4-3
             "Limit test for heavy metals
A
                                                                      (128
                                              . /
                                                         20
                                                     5.0
                                  15
                                                                       :Arsenic
                                                    45 brominated hydrochloric acid AsTS
                                                             stannous chloride AsTS
                                            (130
                                                              ) "Limit test for arsenic
                     2
                                                         1
                            30
                                   1.0
                                            :Calcium and magnesium
                                   TS ( / 100~)
                                                                            vs ( /
                                                                                      1)
                     TS ( / 25)
                                                            1
                                           .(
                                                              5
                     1
  )
         5
                                                               TS ( /
                                                                        40)
                                                                               .(
   30 TS ( / 130~)
                                           3
                                                        0.35
                                                                  :Chlorides
"Limit test for chlorides
                                                                      (124
                                          0.7
                (47
589
                           1
                                                                      :Sodium
1000
                                     R
                                          0.2) NaCl
                              1
                                                          508.4
2.0
```

3 20 0.5 :Sulfates TS ( / 250~) Limit test for ) "sulfates (125 1 :Loss on drying 5.0 ° 105 . / :Assay 50 100 0.75 vs (/ 1) vs ( / 1) 1 TS vs ( / 1) 36.95  $. Li_{2}CO_{3} \\$ 

### **MANNITOLUM**

Mannitol

 $C_6H_{14}O_6$  : Molecular formula

182.2 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

:Chemical name

D-Mannitol; CAS Reg. No. 69-65-8.

. :Description

TS ( / 750~) :Solubility

.R

. :Category

. :Storage

. : Additional information

### REQUIREMENTS

```
:General requirement
   %102.0
                        %98.0
                                                                                            C_6H_{14}O_6
                                                                  :Identity tests
                                                                                 1.0
      80
                                    100
                                                                                              iΑ
                                                               TS ( / 45)
50~)
                                                                                           TS ( /
(35-32
                         ) "Determination of specific optical rotation
                 1
                                                                          [\alpha]_D^{20^{\circ}C} = +137 \text{ to } +145^{\circ}
                                                                    2.5
                                                                                0.5
      .R
                         0.5
                                                                                               ίВ
                                            R
                            ) ° 123
                                                                  ° 60
                                                                                           R
                                                     .° 169 – 165 :Melting range
                                                           :Heavy metals
                         "Limit test for heavy metals
                                                                                       (127
             (128
                            1 ) A
                                                                                                  10
                                                 35
                                                          5.0
                                                                                 :Arsenic
                           (130
                                                ) "Limit test for arsenic
2
TS ( / 130~)
                                          2
                                                           2.5
                                                                          :Chlorides
                                                                                                 30
Limit test for
                                                                     (124
                                                                                         ) "chlorides
                                       0.1
                                                     40
                                                               5.0
                                                                               :Sulfates
                             (125
                                                ) "Limit test for sulfates
0.1
```

```
10
             1.0
                               :Clarity and colour of solution
                                                  R
                                   1.0
                                        :Sulfated ash
           ° 105
                                           :Loss on drying
                                                            . / 5.0
                                            5 :Acidity
                      R
                                          vs ( / 0.02)
                      TS /
                         .(
                                                              0.3
Thin - layer
                                                  :Sorbitol
                                         (84 1 ) "chromatography
      85
                       R1
                        R / 2
                                                     15 R
.(A
                       TS ( / 750~)
                30
                                             10 1
(B)
                           2 A
       R
                                              1
                               5
          / 1
                                            ° 110
            ° 110
                                   .vs ( /
                                           0.5)
                                                           R
              В
                                   .A
10 . 100
                                             0.4
                                                      :Assay
    2 R
                        / 21.4
                                          20.0
                                             TS ( / 100~)
             3
                          15
        5 VS ( / 0.05)
                       arsenite
                                             25 R
vs (/ 0.05)
                            15
                                             / 200
                                                       R
     1.822 VS ( / 0.05 )
                                      1 . VS ( / 0.05)
```

 $.C_6H_{14}O_6\\$ 

# Additional requirements for Mannitol for parenteral use (56 4 )"Parenteral preparations " Bacterial endotoxins ( 30 5 ) "Test for bacterial endotoxins 1 RS IU 4 1 RS IU 2.5 / 100

### **METHYLDOPUM**

### Methyldopa

 $H_2O\frac{1}{2}C_{10}H_{13}NO_4$ , 1 : Molecular formula

238.2 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

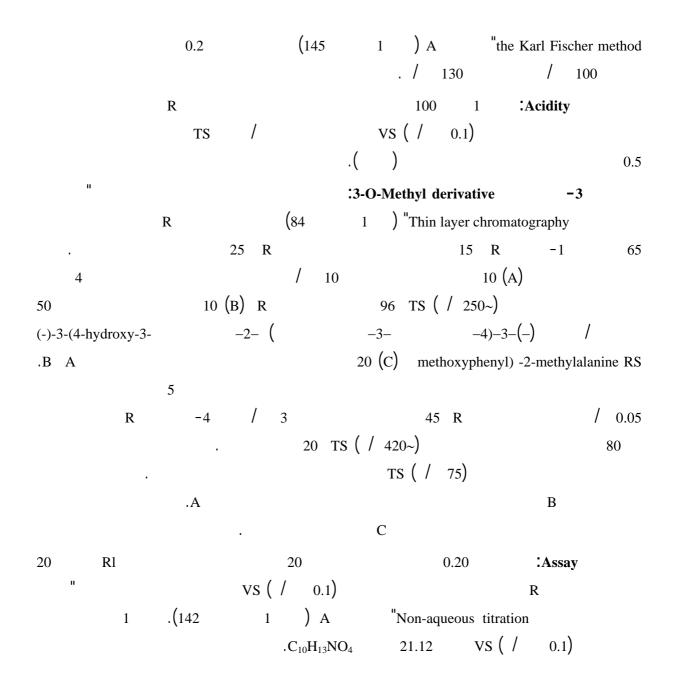
### :Chemical name

L-3-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)-2-methylalanine sesquihydrate; 3-hydroxy- $\alpha$ -methyl-L-tyrosine sesquihydrate; CAS Reg. No. 41372-08-1.

		:Description
R	TS ( / 750~)	:Solubility
		.R
		. :Category
	·	:Storage

### REQUIREMENTS

 $\%\,101.0$ %98.5 :General requirement  $C_{10}H_{13}N_{14}$ :Identity tests .C B A iΑ .(43 ) "Spectrophotmetry in the infrared region 1 reference spectrum RS "Thin layer Chromatography ίВ (84 1 ) -1 25 R 50 R2 5 25 R :(A) vs ( / 10 1 :(B) RS 1 10 25) TS ( / 50) 1 TS ( / .B A R 1 5 :CTS ( / 200) 0.1 / 44 :Specific optical rotation  $[\alpha]_D^{20^{\circ}C} = -25 \text{ to } -28^{\circ}$ TS 1 :Heavy metals (127 ) 3 "Limit test for heavy metals (128 1) A10 . / 1 :Sulfated ash Determination of water by :Water



### **METHYLTESTOSTERONUM**

Methyltestosterone

 $.C_{20}H_{30}O_2$  : Molecular formula

### 302.5 : Relative molecular mass

### :Graphic formula

### :Chemical name

 $17\beta$ -Hydroxy-17-methylandrost-4-en-3-one; CAS Reg. No. 58-18-4.

:Description

TS ( / 750~)

R

Solubility

.R

:Category

:Storage

### REQUIREMENTS

%97.0 :General requirement

 $C_{20}H_{30}O_2$  % 102.0

## :Identity tests

.C B A ●

" :A

.(43 1 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region

. reference spectrum RS

"Thin layer chromatography" :B

10 kieselguhr R1 (84 1 )

. 8 90 R

16

20 R 80 9 2 R .R :(A) :(B) 1 1 1 R 15 RS ° 120 -4 15 ° 120 TS / 10 .( 365) A .B .° 165 :C 10 :Specific optical rotation  $[\alpha]_D^{20^{\circ}C} = +78 \text{ to } +85^{\circ} \text{ TS ( } / 750\sim)$ ( / 750~) 10 0.5 :Solution in ethanol Yw2 TS1 ) " Colour of liquids .(53 ° 105 10 :Loss on drying :Related Substances ) "Thin-layer chromatography (84 R2 10 R 5 R 90 :(A) TS ( / 750~) 1 10 . 1 0.10 :(B) .( 254) .B A

 $C_{20}H_{30}O_{2} \\$ 

100

20

242

:Assay

100

5

TS ( / 750~)

1

RS

 $.0.03 \pm 0.54$ 

### **METRONIDAZOLUM**

### Metronidazole

C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>9</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:Molecular formula

171.2 :Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

:Chemical name

2-Methyl-5-nitroimidazole-1-ethanol; 2-methyl-5-nitro-1*H*-imidazole-1-ethanol; CAS Reg. No. 443-48-1.

:Description

R TS ( / 750~)

:Solubility

.R

:Category

:Storage

:Additional information

REQUIREMENTS

%99.0 :General requirement

 $C_6H_9N_3O_3$  % 101.0

### :Identity tests

iΑ ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region .(43 RS reference spectrume 0.25 10 10 1 R ΪB TS ( / 250~) 0.5 5 .TS ( / 50) TS ( / 100) 2 TS1 -2 0.5 0.5 TS ( / 80~) .° 163 – 159 **:Melting range** 1 :Sulfated ash 5.0 ° 105 :Loss on drying . / :Related substances (84 Thin layer chromatography 9 R2 5 R 1 R :(A) 20 R 1 :(B) 0.10 1 .( 254) .B A 3 R1 30 0.35 :Assay ( / 0.1) T2 -1 ) A "Non-aqueous titration VS vs ( / .(142 17.12 0.1)  $.C_6H_9N_3O_3$ 

### Additional requirements for Metronidazole for parenteral use

.(36 4 ) "Parenteral preparations "

" :Bacterial endotoxins

( 30 5 ) "Test for bacterial endotoxins
. 1 RS 0.35

### MORPHINI HYDROCHLORIDUM

### Morphine hydrochrolide

C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>19</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>, HCl, 3H<sub>2</sub>O:Molecular formula

375.9 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

### :Chemical name

7,8-Didehydro-4,5 $\alpha$ -epoxy-17-methylmorphinan-3,6 $\alpha$ -diol hydrochloride (1:1) (salt) trihydrate; CAS Reg. No. 6055-06-7.

:Description

TS ( / 750~) 25 **:Solubility** 

.R

. :Category

:Storage

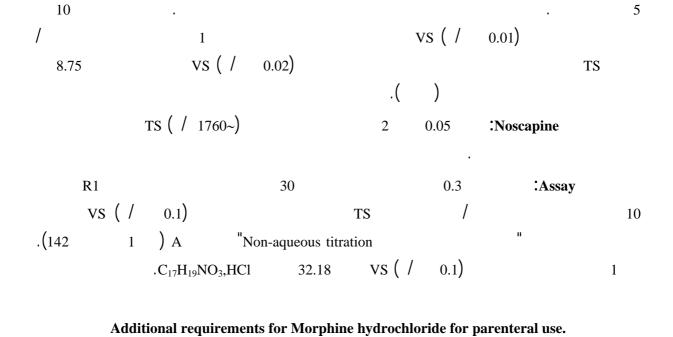
:Additional information

REQUIREMENTS

%98.0 :General requirement

```
C_{17}H_{19}NO_3, HCl
                                                                                  %101.0
                                                            :Identity tests
                                                  / 1
                                                                           5
                                        3
                                                                                       iΑ
                                                                       1 TS ( / 10)
                               TS ( / 25)
   1 TS ( / 60~)
                                                    / 1
                                                                            5
                                                                                       ίВ
                            TS ( / 80) (II)
                                                             1 TS ( / 100~)
                     TS ( / 1760~)
                                                             0.5
                                                                          1
                                                                                       :C
                                                                               TS
TS ( / 70)
                                                             5
                                                                                       :D
                                                      TS2
                                                                                        1
                                                  В
                                                                   20
General
                                                                                       Έ
                                  .(121
                                                                           "identification tests
                                               1
                        20
                                              :Specific optical rotaion
                                                       [\alpha]_{D}^{20^{\circ}C} = -109^{\circ} \text{ to } -115^{\circ}
                                                  1.0
                                                               :Sulfated ash
                  ° 105
115
                                                            :Loss on drying
                                                                . / 150
                                                               0.2 :Acidity
             R
                                                       10
                                                        vs ( / 0.02)
0.2
                           TS
                                                         )
                                                   .(
TS ( / 70~)
                                                      5
                                       5
                                                             0.2
                                                                      :Meconate
                                             TS ( / 25)
                                                        :Related alkaloids
      15
                                           0.5
                                           TS ( / 10)
                       .R
                                      10
                                                                                       2
              10 R
                   TS ( / 10)
```

4



### **MORPHINI SULFAS**

### Morphine sulfate

) "parenteral preparations

.(56

 $(C_{17}H_{19}NO_3)_2$ ,  $H_2SO_4$ ,  $5H_2O$  : Molecular formula

758.8 : Relative molecular mass

### :Graphic formula

### :Chemical name

7,8-Didehydro-4,5 $\alpha$ -epoxy-17-methylmorphinan-3,6 $\alpha$ -diol sulfate (2:1) (salt) pentahydrate; CAS Reg. No. 6211-15-0.

:Description TS ( / 750~) 20 :Solubility .R R :Category :Storage :Additional information REQUIREMENTS :General requirement %8.0  $(C_{17}H_{19}NO_3)_2$ ,  $H_2SO_4$  $\%\,101.0$ :Identity tests ( / 10) 5 iΑ TS ( / 25) TS1 TS ( / 60~) 5 ίВ TS ( / 80) (II) TS( / 100~) TS ( / 1760~) :C0.5 TS 20 :D A .(123 "General identification tests 20 :Specific optical rotation  $[\alpha]_D^{20^{\circ}C} = -106 \text{ to } -110^{\circ}$ 1.0 :Sulfated ash 90 :Loss on drying 145 120 10 :Acidity R 0.2

```
vs ( / 0.02)
                        TS
                                                  .(
                                                                                               0.2
TS ( / 70~)
                                        5
                                                         5
                                                                 0.2
                                                                          :Meconate
                                                TS ( / 25)
                                                     :Related Alkaloids
      15
                                              0.5
                                         10 TS ( / 10)
                   .R
                                                                                            2
          10 R
           TS ( / 10)
                                                                                        5
                                                vs ( /
                                                            0.01)
                                                                                          10
   vs ( / 0.02)
                                                                       TS
                                                                                 8.75
                 TS ( / 1760~)
                                                        2
                                                               0.05
                                                                         :Noscapine
                                                                  0.6
                                       30
                                                                                :Assay
       R1
                                                                 vs ( /
                    potentionetrically
                                       "Non-aqueous titration
             .(142
                           1 ) A
                                                                  vs ( /
                         .(C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>19</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> ,H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>
                                                                             0.1)
                                                      66.88
              Additional requirements for Morphine sulfate for parenteral use
                       ) "Parenteral preparations
.(56
                                              :Bacterial endotoxines
                                5 ) "Test for bacterial endotoxins
   (
                    30
                                    1
                                             RS
                                                                  IU
                                                                                14.29
```

# **NATRII CHLORIDUM**

### **Sodium Chloride**

# NaCl :Molecular formula 58.44 :Relative molecular mass

### :Chemical name

:Description

Sodium chloride; CAS Reg. No. 7647-14-5.

		.TS (	/ 750~)					:Solub	ility	
								:C	ategor	·y
								:Sto	rage	
						:Additiona	al inform	ation		
			REG	QUIREM	ENTS					
	%99					:Gener	ral requi	rement		
					•			N	aCl	%100.5
						:1	dentity to	ests		
General			п							ΞA
В						(123	1	) "ide	entifica	ation tests
								. /	20	
		II			A	/	20			:В
			.(121	1	)		"Ge	neral ide	entifica	ation tests
					1	:Heavy	metals	(	)	
(127	1	) 1	"Limi	t test for	heavy m	netals				II
	/	10	( )	128	1	) A				
п					35	2.5		:Ars	senic	
	. /	4		(130	1	) "Limit	test for ar	rsenic		

```
:Barium
                                                        20
       TS ( / 100~)
  2
                                               2
                                    30
                                                                  diffused light
              10
                              20
2
                                          :Calcium and magnesium
                            TS ( / 25)
                                                        TS( / 100~)
                                                                           TS ( / 40)
      3
                                       2
                                              :Iodides and bromides
                                                 TS ( / 750~)
                                                                                  25
            5
                                                  R
                                                                     1
                                                                                      5
                                                                               TS
                             :Iron and Sodium ferrocyanides
       5
                 0.5
                                                           TS ( / 100~)
                   6
   1
          2 TS ( / 60~)
                                                   1 TS ( / 70~)
                                                           TS ( / 75~)
     0.4
                В
                                          .A
                A
                                                               FeTS
(53
                ) "Colour of liquids
           1
                                                                                В
                                                                                    16)
                                                                    Fe
                                                    20
                                                            1.7
                                                                    :Sulfates
                              (125
                                                ) "Limit test for sulfates
                                                                                    0.3
                10
                     1
                                         :Clarity and colour of solution
                                                                     R
                ° 130
10
                                                         :Loss on drying
                                                                                 . /
```

2

20

:Acidity or alkalinity

R

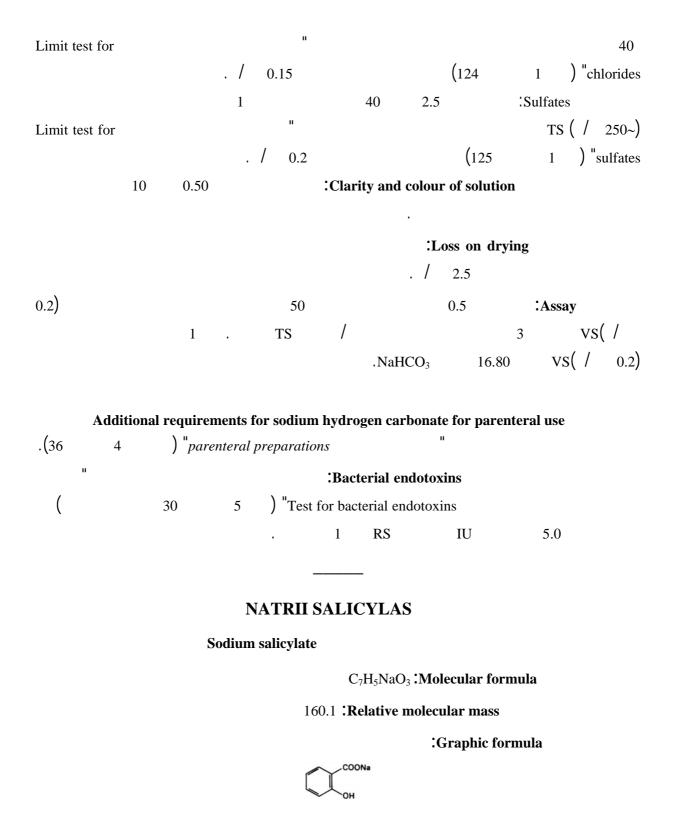
	0.1 VS ( / 0.02)	TS		0.2 VS (	2 / 0.02)	
0.1)	50	<b>.</b>		.(	) : A coox	
0.1)	1 . TS			0.23	:Assay VS (/	/
	1 . 15	( / 100)		5.844	vs ( /	
,	Additional requirements		chloride fo		ıse	
.(56	4 ) "parenteral prepa	ıration		II		
,			erial endoto			
(	30 5 ) "T	'est for bacto	erial endotox	ins		
	•	1 RS			5.0	
	NATRII HYD	ROGEN(	OCARBO	NAS		
	Sodium hydrogen carbon	ıate				
		N	IaHCO₃ :Mo	lecular form	ıla	
		84.01 <b>:Re</b>	lative molec	ular mass		
			:0	Chemical nan	ne	
	Monosodium car	bonate; CAS	Reg, No. 144	l-55-8.		
	.Sodium bi	carbonate		:Other 1	name	
				:De	scription	
	.TS( / 750~)			:s	olubility	
					:Category	

:Storage

:Additional information

REQUIREMENTS

%99.0 :General requirement NaHCO<sub>3</sub>  $\%\,101.0$ :Identity tests General iΑ (123 ) "identification tests В 20 TS( / 70~) ίВ TS 50) 20 :C TS( / 1 :Heavy metals "Limit test for heavy metals ) 1 1 (128 (127 10 1.0 :Ammonium 35 3.3 :Arsenic (130 ) "Limit test for arsenic 3 5 20 :Calcium R 50 :Carbonates .8.6 TS ( / 130) 2 **:**Chlorides 1.7



# :Chemical name

Sodium 2-hydroxybenzoate; CAS Reg. No. 54-21-7.

		:	Description
R	TS ( / 750~)		:Solubility
			R
			:Category
			:Storage
		:Additional inform	ation
	REQUIREMENTS		
%99.0		:General requi	rement
			C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>5</sub> NaO <sub>3</sub> %101.0
		:Identity t	ests
General	п		:A
В		(123 1	,
	п	. / / 0.05	/ 20 :В
	(123 1 )		eneral identification tests
45 2.0	(120 1 )	:Heavy metals	
40	25 . TS ( /		5
. / 20	(128 1	) A "Li	mit test for heavy metals
.TS( / 710~)	5 5	1.25	Chlorides
	TS (	/ 1000~)	1
(124	1 ) "Limit test for ch	nlorides	п

0.2 0.85 20 :Sulfates TS( / 250~) ) "Limit test for sulfates (125 . / 0.6 1 1 20 :Sulfites and thiosulfates vs ( / 0.05) TS ( / 250~) 0.15 10 1.0 :Clarity and colour of solution Rd1 . (53 ) "Color of liquids 1 ° 105 5.0 :Loss on drying 10 **:**Acidity R 50 2 vs ( / 0.1) / TS 0.2 R1 0.3 :Assay 30 vs ( / 0.1) Non aqueous 10.01 VS ( / 0.1) .(142 ) A 1 "titration 1  $.C_7H_5NaO_3\\$ 

# **NEOSTIGMINI BROMIDUM**

**Neostigmine bromide** 

 $C_{12}H_{19}BrN_2O_2$ : Molecular formula

303.2 :Relative molecular mass

## :Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

(*m*-Hydroxyphenyl)trimethylammonium bromide dimethylcarbamate; 3-[[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-*N*,*N*,*N*-trimethylbenzenaminium bromide; CAS Reg. No. 114-80-7.

:Description

R TS ( / 750~) :Solubility

.R

:Category

:Storage

#### REQUIREMENTS

%98.0 :General requirement

.  $C_{12}H_{19}BrN_2O_2$  % 101.0

:Identity tests

. disulfonic acid TS

TS ( / 7) 15 5 0.1 :B

.( ) ° 185 ° 105

General A / 20 :C

.(120 1 ) "identification tests

" 40 2.5 **:Sulfates** 

. / 0.2 (125 1 ) "Limit test for sulfates

. / 1.5 :Sulfated ash 20 ° 105 :Loss on drying 7 R 20 :Acidity 0.2 vs( / 0.02) 0.1 :3-Hydroxy phenyltrimethylammonium bromide -3 TS ( / 10) 5.0 1 0.2 2 294 1 5 R1 20 0.25 :Assay .TS 10 R vs ( / 0.1) "Non - aqueous titration .(142 1 ) A 30.32 ( / 0.1)  $.C_{12}H_{19}BrN_2O_2$ **NICLOSAMIDUM Niclosamide Anhydrous** monohydrate ( ) )  $C_{13}H_8Cl_2N_2O_4$ ,  $H_2O$  ( )  $C_{13}H_8Cl_2N_2O_4$  : Molecular formula ) 345.1 ( ) 327.1 :Relative molecular mass :Graphic formula

:Chemical name

2',5-Dichloro-4'-nitrosalicylanilide; 5-chloro-N-(2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl)-2-hydroxybenzamide; CAS Reg. No. 50-65-7 (anhydrous). 2',5-Dichloro-4'-nitrosalicylanilide monohydrate; 5-chloro-N-(2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl)-2-hydroxybenzamide monohydrate; CAS Reg. No. 73360-56-2 (monohydrate).

,,							
					:Desc	ription	
TS ( / 750~)	150				:Solu	ıbility	
			R	R	R		
				•	:	Categor	y
					:s	Storage	
					:Le	belling	
						J	
			:Additi	onal infor	mation		
REG	QUIREN	MENTS					
%100.5 %98.0			:G	eneral re	quireme	ent	
						$C_{13}H_8Cl_2$	$_{2}N_{2}O_{4}$
				:Identity	tests		
		.С В		A			•
		II					ΞA
	<b>(</b> 43	1	) "Spec	ctrophoton	netry in	the infrar	ed region
				reference	spectrun	n	
1		R			2	1	:В
							TS1
10 . 10	R	(	)		1	0.1	:C
° 105 TS ( / 75	0~)						
			.(	- )	° 178		
		. / 1.	0	:Sulf	ated ash	1	

```
.° 105
                                                         :Loss on drying
                                                                 . /
      60
                         40
                                                                       5.0
                                 40
                                         0.8
                                                 :Acidity or alkalinity
                              0.2 TS
                                                                                   10
                                                            vs ( /
                                                                       0.01)
0.4 TS
                                                    vs ( / 0.01)
                                           :2-chloro -4-nitro aniline
            R
                           20
                                                                                    -2
                                      vs ( / 1)
                    50
                                TS (/ 3)
         10
                                                                      1.0
                                                                                      10
                                             TS ( / 25)
   1
                  10
                                                                                       1
                                   .TS ( / 5)
   -2
                 10
                                                                         .R
                     .(53
                                       ) "Colour of liquids
                       10
                                0.5
                                         :5-Chlorosalicylic acid
                                                                              -5
               TS ( / 25)
        R
                                  60
                                                          0.3
                                                                        :Assay
                                               vs ( /
                                                         0.1)
              .(142
                                 ) в
                                            "Non - aqueous titration
                                               vs ( /
               .C_{13}H_8Cl_2N_2O_4\\
                                    32.71
                                                         0.1)
```

## **NICOTINAMIDUM**

Nicotinamide

 $C_6H_6N_2O$  : Molecular formula

122.1 :Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

N——CNH

# :Chemical name

 $\label{eq:cases} 3\mbox{-pyridine} carboxamide\,;\ 3\mbox{-pyridine} carboxylic\ acid\ amide\,;\ CAS\ Reg.\ No.\ 98\mbox{-}92\mbox{-}0.$ 

•				:Descr	ription	
	TS ( / 750~)			:Solu	ıbility	
				.R		R
				. :	Categor	y
				:S	torage	
	REQUIRI	EMENTS				
%101.0	%99.0		:General red	quireme	nt	
					$C_6F$	$H_6N_2O$
			:Identity	y tests		
		. СВ	A	L		•
		II				iΑ
	.(43	1	) "Spectrophoton	netry in t	he infrar	ed region
	. reference spect	rum	RS			
	2	2		10	10	:В
ΓS1	vs ( / 0.1)					
	TS ( / 25)		3			
	TS ( / 80~)		1	0.1		:C
		.°	131 – <b>128 :Melt</b>	ing rang	e	
		1.0	:Heavy metals	; (	)	
1	) 1 "Limit test	for heavy me	etals			п

```
(127
              (128 1 ) A
           30
           10
                 2.5
                                :Clarity and colour of solution
                                   Yw2
                                         .(53 1 ) "Colour of liquids
                                . / 1.0 :Sulfated ash
                                            :Loss on drying
                                         (
                                R
                                            5
                                                            0.6
                                                . / 5.0
                                                                   R
                               / 0.05
8.0 - R
                                                  :pH value
                                                                 .6.0
                                           :Related substances
                                               ) "Thin layer chromatography
                                   (84
48
                R_2
                                              10 R
             R
                                    45
TS ( / 750~)
                                            0.12 :(A)
             :(B)
        0.30
                          1
                                                 254)
                     A
                                               .B
5
      R1
                            20
                                              2.5
                                                      :Assay
                      vs ( / 0.1)
                                                   R
                1 .(142 1 ) A "Non-aqueous titration
                                     .C_6H_6N_2O 12.21 VS ( / 0.1)
```

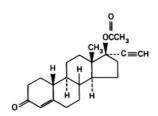
## **NORETHISTERONI ACETAS**

#### Norethisterone acetate

 $C_{22}H_{28}O_3$  : Molecular formula

340.5 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula



:Chemical name

17-Hydroxy-19-nor-17 $\alpha$ -pregn-4-en-20-yn-3-one acetate; 17-(acetyloxy)-19-nor-17 $\alpha$ -pregn-4-en-20-yn-3-one; 17 $\alpha$ -ethynyl-17-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one acetate; CAS Reg. No. 51-98-9.

:Description

4 TS ( / 750~)

12.5

:Solubility

.R

R

:Category

:Storage

REQUIREMENTS

%97.0 :General requirement

 $C_{22}H_{28}O_3$  % 103.0

:Identity tests

' :A

.(43  $\,$  1  $\,$  ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region

reference spectrum RS

```
."Related substances
                                                                                                ίВ
                                   .C
                                                                                           В
                  vs ( /
                              0.5)
                                         /
                                                                                     0.1
5
                                                                                                :C
                                         TS ( / 700~)
                                                                                  2
                                                .(
R
                        20
                                                 :Specific optical rotation
                                                                                [\alpha]_D^{20^{\circ}C} = -32 \text{ to } -38^{\circ}
                                                        1.0
                                                                      :Sulfated ash
5.0
                    ° 105
                                                                   :Loss on drying
                                                                                               . /
                                                               :Related substances
                                              (84
                                                                  ) "Thin-layer chromatography
                  R1
                                                           1
         10
                                                     R
                                                                       R
             10
                      :(A)
                                   R
                                                           3
                                                                                   5
              :(C)
                                                                      :(B)
   0.10
                                                           0.10
                                                                                     1
                               1
                                                                                  RS
                                                                      . 1
      15
             ° 105
                                                      .TS
              A
                                                      .B
      TS ( / 750~)
                                                                      10
                                                                                    :Assay
                                    100
                                                               10.0
                                                                                100
       C_{22}H_{28}O_3
                                           240
                                                                                              1
                                                        RS
                                          .0.03 \pm 0.51
```

# **NORETHISTERONUM**

#### Norethisterone

 $C_{20}H_{26}O_2$  : Molecular formula

298.4 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

CH<sub>3</sub> UH H H H

:Chemical name

17-Hydroxy-19-nor-17 $\alpha$ -pregn-4-en-20-yn-3-one; 17 $\alpha$ -ethy-nyl-17-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one; CAS Reg. No. 68-22-4.

:Description

TS ( / 750~) 150 :Solubility

. R 30 R 80

:Category

:Storage

REQUIREMENTS

%103.0 %97.5 :General requirement

.  $C_{20}H_{26}O_2$ 

:Identity tests

" :A

.(43 1 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region

. reference spectrum RS

. "Related substances " :B

.C B

R / 10 :Specific optical rotation

 $[\alpha]_D^{20^{\circ}C} = -23 \text{ to } -27^{\circ}$ . / 1.0 :Sulfated ash 5.0 ° 105 :Loss on drying . / :Related substances (84 Thin-layer chromatography 95 R1 10 R 5 R :(A) 10 R 5 :(c) :(B) 0.10 0.10 1 1 1 RS ° 105 .TS 15 A .B TS ( / 750~) 10 :Assay 100 10.0 100  $C_{20}H_{26}O_2$ 240 1 RS  $.0.03 \pm 0.58$ 

# PAPAVERINI HYDROCHLORIDUM

Papaverine hydrochloride

 $C_{20}H_{21}NO_4$ , HCl : Molecular formula

375.9 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

## :Chemical name

 $6,7\text{-}Dimethoxy-1-veratry lisoquino line\ hydrochloride;\ 1-[(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)methyl]-6,7-dimethoxy isoquino line\ hydrochloride;\ CAS\ Reg.\ No.\ 61-25-6.$ 

	•						:]	Descripti	on
TS ( /	750~)	1	20					:Solubili	ty
					.R				R
								:Cat	egory
•								:Stora	ge
		REQUIRE	MENTS						
%98.5					:Gen	eral	requir	ement	
						$C_2$	$_{0}H_{21}N_{0}$	O <sub>4</sub> , HCl	%101.0
					:	Iden	tity te	sts	
			.D C	В		C	A		•
			II						ΞA
		. (43	1	)	"Spectro	photo	ometry	in the ir	nfrared region
reference spectrum		RS	\$						
	3	R				3		10	:В
			4–3				TS	( / 176	50~)
General	II			В		/	20		:C
		.(121	1	)				"ident	tification tests
Т	rs ( / 100~)					10		20	:D
) ° 146		° 105							

.( 10 0.20 :Clarity and colour of solution Gn2  $\mathsf{R}$ .(53 1 ) "Colour of liquids 1.0 :Sulfated ash ° 105 10 :Loss on drying .4.5 - 3.0 / 20 :pH value :Related substances Thin-layer chromatography (84 7 R2 R R R 10 :(A) TS ( / 750~) vs ( / 0.01) 0.05 1 R 0.50 :(B) .( 254) A .B **R**1 30 0.35 :Assay vs ( / 0.1) TS 10 .(142 1 ) A "Non-aqueous titration vs( / 0.1)  $.C_{20}H_{21}NO_4$ , HCl 37.59 1

## **PHENOBARBITALUM**

#### **Phenobarbital**

 $_{\cdot}C_{12}H_{12}N_{2}O_{3}$  :Molecular formula

232.2 : Relative molecular mass

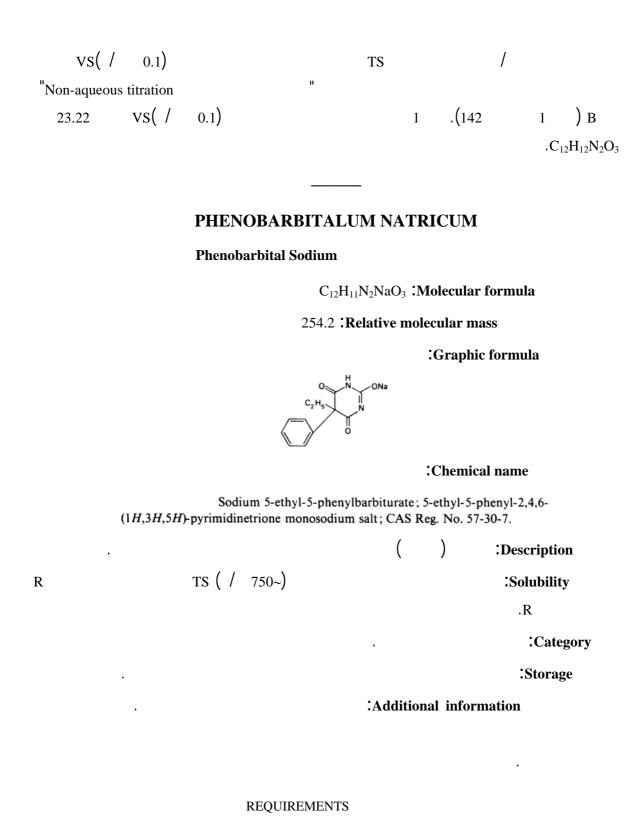
:Graphic form	ula
---------------	-----

# :Chemical name

5-Ethyl-5-phenylbarbituric acid; 5-ethyl-5-phenyl-2,4,6-(1H,3H,5H)-pyrimidinetrione; CAS Reg. No. 50-06-6.

						:	Description	
( / 750~)	)	10		110	00		:Solubility	
		R		40		R	15	TS
							:Catego	ry
							:Storage	
				:Addi	tional	informa	tion	
		REQUIREM	MENTS					
%101.0	%98.0			:	Gener	al requi	rement	
							$C_{12}H$	$I_{12}N_2O_3$
					:Id	lentity te	sts	
		.D C B				A		•
			п					ΞA
		.(43	1	) "Spe	ectropl	notometry	in the infra	red region
				refer	ence s	pectrum		
		TS ( /	750~)			5	20	:В
	TS ( / 100~)					cobalto	ous chloride T	ΓS
	1 VS ( / 0.1)				4	0.1	3	:C
	TS ( / 65	5)			4		2	
		.TS	( / 100	)~)			5	

```
TS ( / 1760~)
           10
                                                                      0.1
                                                                                   :D
                                                     10
                                                                               R
                                               .° 178 – 174 :Melting range
                              4.0
                                       1.0
                                                     :Solution in alkali
                                                                      TS ( / 80~)
                                                             6.0
                                                             :Sulfated ash
                                                1.0
               ° 105
                                                         :Loss on drying
                                                                                   / 10
                                                              1.0
                 50
                                                      50
                                                                      :Acidity
            0.1
                                 TS
                                                                 0.15
                                                                                    10
                                                         vs( / 0.1)
                .(
   TS( / 750~)
                             5
                                            :Phenyl barbituric acid
                                    1.0
                                                                                       3
           5
                                   :Neutral and basic impurities
                          1.0
                                                       10 TS( / 80~)
                                   1
          .R
                        25
     1
          ° 105
                                                           5
                                                                                 3
                                                                    3.0
                                                        :Related substances
                                             (84
                                                              ) "Thin-layer chromatography
80
                     R2
                                  TS( / 750~)
260~)
                                                                 15 R
TS( / 750~)
                                                                                 TS( /
                                            10
1
                                                                               :(A)
                                            1
                        0.20
                                  :(B)
                                                                       10
                                                                        254)
                                   A
                                                                     .B
    2
            R
                                     30
                                                           0.20
                                                                         :Assay
```



```
%98.0
                                                          :General requirement
                                                                      C_{12}H_{11}N_2NaO_3
                                                                                       \%\,101.0
                                                              :Identity tests
                                        .D C B
                                                              D A
                                                                                         iΑ
                                                     ) "Spectrophotomotry in the infrared region
                                  .(43
                                               1
                                                      reference spectrum
          TS ( / 70~)
                                                      2
                                                                         10
                                                                                0.2
                                                                                         ίВ
      ° 105
                                                                          ) ° 175
                                   .C
            TS ( / 750~)
                                                В
                                                                                20
                                                                                         :C
TS ( / 100~)
                                           Cobaltous chloride TS
                                                                                         :D
General
                                                     (123
                                                                          ) "identification tests
                                                                  20
                                           :Clarity and Colour of solution
               10
                       1.0
                                                 15
                                                                        R
                  ° 140
70
                                                              :Loss on drying
                                        / 0.10
R
                                                                      :pH value
                                                                                    .10.8 - 9.0
      5
                    1.0
                             :Neutral and basic impurities
                                                     10 TS ( / 80~)
     .R
                    25
                              1
      1
           ° 105
                                                                                 3
                                                                         3.0
```

:Related substances (84 ) "Thin layer Chromatography 80 R2 5 TS ( / 750~) 260~) 15 R TS ( / 750~) ( / 10 0.20 :(B) 1 10 :(A) 1 254) A .B 0.5 :Assay 5 15 vs ( / 2) 50 25 R 5 2 .° 105 R  $.C_{12}H_{11}N_2NaO_3\\$ 1.095 1

## **PHENOXYMETHYLPENCILLINUM**

# Phenoxymethylpencillin

 $C_{16}H_{18}N_2O_5S$  : Molecular formula

350.4 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

:Chemical name

:Description .TS ( / 750~) 7 1700 :Solubility :Category :Storage :Additional information **REQUIREMENTS** %95.0 :General requirement  $C_{16}H_{18}N_{2}O_{2}S \\$ %102.0 :Identity tests .C B B A iΑ .(43 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region reference spectrum RS 2 2 ίВ TS( / 1760~) 1 2 :C 2 1 TS / 10 :Specific optical rotation -1 R  $[\alpha]_{D}^{20^{\circ}C} = +186 \text{ to } + 200^{\circ}$ 

(2S,5R,6R)-3,3-Dimethyl-7-oxo-6-(2-phenoxyacetamido)-4-

thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylic acid;  $[2S-(2\alpha,5\alpha,6\beta)]$ -3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-6[(phenoxyacetyl)amino]-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylic

acid: CAS Reg. No. 87-08-1.

```
:Water
Determination of water by
                                        (145
                                                                        "the Karl Fischer method
                                                            ) B
                     0.3
                                                      1
                                                                                             15
                         .4 - 2.4
                                               5.0
                                                                        :pH value
                 :p-Hydroxyphenoxymethyl penicillin
   0.1
                         vs ( /
                                    0.1)
    100
                    0.36
                                             306
                                                                       1
                                                .(
                                                     1
                                                                                         2
                     20
                                :Ultraviolet absorbance range
                                   100
                                                                                .vs ( /
                                                                                            0.1)
                                                       1
                        274
                                                                           .0.62
                                                                                           0.56
                                                                 50
                              0.6
                                                                               :Assay
                                                                       10 TS ( / 40)
        1000
                                                                              2
    ° 60
                                                       TS
                                                                                            10.0
                                .(A
                                         ) ° 20
   10.0
                                                                                             25
                                325
                                                           1
 .B
                    A
                                 TS
                                                                     10.0
                                                                                     2.0
                           C_{16}H_{18}N_2O_5S
                                                     В
                                                               Α
                                                                 R
            (C_{16}H_{17}KN_2O_5S) RS
                                                                           TS ( / 40)
0.902
                                                                    1
                                                    .(C_{16}H_{18}N_2O_5S)
                                                                   .0.03 \pm 0.63
```

## PHENOXYMETHYLPENICILLINUM CALCICUM

#### Phenoxymethylpenicillin calcium

 $C_{32}H_{34}CaN_4O_{10}S_2, 2H_2O$  ( $C_{16}H_{17}N_2O_5S$ )<sub>2</sub>Ca,  $2H_2O$  : **Molecular formula** 

## 774.9 : Relative molecular mass

#### :Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

Calcium bis[(2S.5R.6R)-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-6-(2-phenoxy-acetamido)-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate] dihydrate; calcium bis[ $[2S-(2\alpha,5\alpha,6\beta)]$ 3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-6-[(phenoxyacetyl)amino]-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate] dihydrate; CAS Reg. No. 73368-74-8.

:Description

120 :Solubility

:Category

:Storage

:Additional information

•

## **REQUIREMENTS**

%95.0 :General requirement

 $(C_{16}H_{17}N_2O_5S)_2Ca$  %102.0

:Identity tests

.D C B D A •

.(43 1 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region

reference spectrum RS

```
2
                                                                    2
                                                                                ίВ
                                                                       TS ( / 1760~)
    /
                         2
                                                                                :С
                                                                         TS
                TS ( / 70~)
                                                                                :D
                                                       TS ( / 100~)
                      .(120
                                                              "General identification tests
                                                                        :Water
Determination of water by
                                            (145
                                                             ) A
                                                                      "the Karl Fischer
  . /
        50
                                                       1
                             0.2
R
                                        5.0
                                                               :pH value
                                                                             .7.5 - 5.0
   0.11
                :p-Hydroxyphenoxymethylpenicillin
                    vs ( /
                              0.1)
           0.36
                                306
                                                        1
                                                                                 100
                              .( 1
                                                                        2
                   20
                            :Ultraviolet absorbance range
vs (/
          0.1)
                                                             100
           274
                                    1
                                                               .0.62
                                                                              0.56
                                                          50
                                                                     :Assay
                                                     2.0
                                                                            1000
                                                                   10.0
                                   TS
        .(A ) ° 20
                                                                    ° 60
                                                               25
                                             .(B
                                                                    10.0
```

325 1 TS .B A 10.0 2.0  $(C_{16}H_{17}N_2O_5S)_2Ca$ В A 1 RS  $(C_{16}H_{17}KN_2O_5S)$  RS 0.951  $.0.03 \pm 0.63$  $.(C_{16}H_{17}N_2O_5S)_2Ca$ 

## PHENOXYMETHYLPENICILLINUM KALICUM

#### Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium

 $C_{16}H_{17}KN_2O_5S$  : Molecular formula

388.5 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

:Additional information

Potassium (2S,5R,6R)-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-6-(2-phenoxy-acetamido)-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate; potassium [2S-(2 $\alpha$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,6 $\beta$ )]-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-6-[(phenoxyacetyl)amino]-4-thia-1-azabicyclo-[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate; CAS Reg. No. 132-98-9.

•			:Description
.R	R	1.5	:Solubility
			:Category
			:Storage

241

# REQUIREMENTS

%95.0					:Gene	eral requi	rement		
					$C_{16}H$	$I_{17}KN_2O_5S$	%102	.0	
					:1	dentity te	sts		
			.D	СВ	Ε	) A		•	
				II				iΑ	
			.(43	1	) "Spectro	photmetry	in the in	frared regi	on
reference spectrun	n		RS						
						•			
		2					2	:В	
				•			TS	( / 1760	~)
1			2					2 :C	
,			2				2		ΓS
•		2				•		:D	ıs
"General identifica	ation tests	2					,	гs ( / 80	(۔)
General Identifica	ition tests				.(123	1	)	15 ( 7 00	٠,
	/ 10			'Snec	rific optical 1		,		
	, 10			юрес		$C^{C} = +21$	5 to + 235	5°	
		10	0.2		:c	Clarity of s	solution		
15	° 105				:1	Loss on di	ying		
								. /	
R			/	5.0		<b>:</b> p]	H value		
								.7.5 - 5	5.0
0.11	:p-Hydro	xyphen	oxymethy	lpencilli	n			_	
	vs(	/ (	0.1)						

# **PHENYTOINUM**

# Phenytoin

 $C_{15}H_{12}N_2O_2$  : Molecular formula

252.3 :Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

5,5-Diphenylhydantoin; 5,5-diphenyl-2,4-imidazolidinedione; CAS Reg. No. 57-41-0. :Description TS ( / 750~) :Solubility R .R :Category :Storage REQUIREMENTS %101.0 %98.0 :General requirement  $C_{15}H_{12}N_2O_2$ :Identity tests A .D C B iΑ .(43 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region reference spectrum RS TS ( / 100~) 5 20 ίВ 2 TS ( / 40) TS ( / 750~) 2 1 5 :C TS ( / 80) (II) R ° 295 :D 1.0 :Heavy metals (127 ) 3 "limit test for heavy metals ) A 10 (128)1.0 :Sulfated ash

° 105 :Loss on drying . / 10 40 2 :Acidity or alkalinity / TS 10 R vs ( / 0.01) 0.15 vs ( / 0.1) .( 0.3 TS R 50 0.5 :Assay vs ( / 0.1) TS "Non-aqueous titration vs ( / 0.1) .(142 1 25.23  $.C_{15}H_{12}N_2O_2$ 

# PHENYTOINUM NATRICUM

#### Phenytoin sodium

 $C_{15}H_{11}N_2NaO_2$ : Molecular formula

.274.3 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

:Chemical name

5,5-Diphenylhydantoin monosodium salt; 5,5-diphenyl-2,4-imidazolidinedione monosodium salt; CAS Reg. No. 630-93-3.

. :Description

			:Sol	lubility	
	.R	R		TS	( / 750~)
				:Catego	ory
			:	Storage	
		:Additional in	formation	1	
		•			
	REQUIREMENTS				
%98.5		:General	requirem	ent	
			$C_{15}H_{11}$	N <sub>2</sub> NaO <sub>2</sub>	%101.0
		:Iden	tity tests		
	E D C B	D A			•
TS ( / 70~)			20	0.1	ΞA
				R	
Spectrophotometry in the infra	ared		,		•
			.(43	1	) "region
		reference spe	ctrum		RS
1	9 R	1	0.1	1	:В
		10	TS	S /	(II)
TS ( / 100~)			1	10	:C
	TS /(II)				,
				.(	)
General	II				:D
В .				"identifi	cation tests
, .		. / 2	20		
TS ( /	70~)		20	0.1	:E
.( ) ° 295					R

```
:Heavy metals
                   6
                                  24
                                        1.0
                                                                    TS ( / 70~)
                                                                       40
       (128
                           ) A
                                              "Limit test for heavy metals
                     1
                                                                                          10
                               8.0
                                            20
                                                          :Solution in alkali
     vs ( /
                0.1)
                                                           2.0
                                                                                      R
                   Yw2
                             .(53
                                               ) "Colour of liquids
30
                  ° 105
                                                              :Loss on drying
3
         R1
                                      30
                                                                0.55
                                                                               :Assay
( /
       0.1)
                                               TS
1
      ) A
                  "Non-aqueous titration
                                                                                            VS
                                        vs ( /
                                                   0.1)
                                                                                   .(142
      .C_{15}H_{11}N_2NaO_2
                            27.43
               Additional Requirements for Phenytoin Sodium for parenteral use
                      ) "Parenteral preparations
.(56
                                              :Bacterial endotoxins
                                   ) "Test for bacterial endotoxins
(
                  30
                              5
                                     RS
                                                         IU
                                                                       0.3
```

#### PHYSOSTIGMINI SALICYLAS

Physostigmine salicylate

 $C_{22}H_{27}N_3O_5$   $C_{15}H_{21}N_3O_2,C_7H_6O_3$  :Molecular formula 413.5 :Relative molecular mass

# :Graphic formula

## :Chemical name

10

ίВ

Physostigmine monosalicylate; (3a*S-cis*)-1,2,3,3a,8,8a-hexa-hydro-1,3a,8-trimethylpyrrolo[2,3-*b*]indol-5-ol, methylcarbamate (ester), mono-(2-hydroxybenzoate); CAS Reg. No. 57-64-7.

	•	:Other name				
	•	:Description				
	TS ( / 750~)	:Solubilit	t <b>y</b>			
		.R	R			
		:Cate	egory			
		:Storag	ge			
		. 1				
		:Additional information				
		•				
	REQUIREMENTS					
%98.0		:General requirement				
		$C_{15}H_{21}N_3O_2, C_7H_6O_3$	%101.0			
		:Identity tests				
TS ( / 80~)		/ 10	ΞA			
	. (	)				

.TS( / 750~)

TS ( / 100~)

. TS ( / 300~) TS ( / 25) / 10 :C .TS ( / 750~) ° 186 :D  $[a]_{D}^{20^{\circ}C} = -90 \text{to} - 94^{\circ}$  / 10 :Specific optical rotation 10 0.10 :Clarity and colour of solution . / 1.0 :Sulfated ash ° 105 10 :Loss on drying .5.2 – 4.6 / 10 :pH value / 10 5 :Eseridine 1 VS( / 0.01) 1.5 TS ( / 70~) .R 30 0.35 :Assay vs ( / 0.1) .R1 R "Non-aqueous titration potentiometrically vs ( / 0.1) .(142 ) A 41.35 1  $.C_{15}H_{21}N_3O_2,C_7H_6O_3$ 

## PILOCARPINI HYDROCHLORIDUM

Pilocarpine hydrochloride

 $C_{11}H_{16}N_2O_2,\!HCl$  :Molecular formula

244.7 : Relative molecular mass

# :Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

Pilocarpine monohydrochloride; (3*S-cis*)-3-ethyldihydro-4-[(1-methyl-1*H*-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]-2(3*H*)-furanone monohydrochloride; CAS Reg. No. 54-71-7.

:Description

TS ( / 750~) :Solubility

.R R

:Category

:Storage

# :Additional information

.

#### **REQUIREMENTS**

%98.5 :General requirement

 $C_{11}H_{16}N_2O_2$ ,HCl %101.0

:Identity tests

1 TS ( / 100~) 5 10 :A

R 1 TS ( / 60~)

TS ( / 100)

General B / 0.05 :B

.(121 1 ) "identification tests

.° 203 :C

/ 50 :Specific optical rotation

```
[\alpha]_{D}^{20^{\circ}C} = +89 \text{ to } +93^{\circ}
1
                     5
                                                                0.05
                                                                                 :Nitrates
                                        TS( / 1760~)
                                                                           R
                10
                                                :Clarity and colour of solution
                         1.0
                                                        3.0
                                                                      :Sulfated ash
                    ° 105
20
                                                                   :Loss on drying
                                                                                               . /
                                 .5.2 - 3.8
                                              / 5.0
                                                                             :PH value
                                                              :Related alkaloids
                                                                 ) "Thin layer chromatography
                                              (84
                  R1
TS ( / 260~)
                                       0.4
                                             R
                                                                   20 R
                                                                                                25
             50
                      :(A)
                                                           5
                            . 1
                                                            1.0
                                                                      :(B)
                                                                                      1
                                        TS2
        .B
                                                                      A
        R1
                                         30
                                                                    0.5
                                                                                    :Assay
        vs ( /
                    0.1)
                                                     TS
                                                                                                   10
.(142
                     ) A
                                  "Non-aqueous titration
                                                         vs ( /
                                                                    0.1)
                   .C_{11}H_{16}N_2O_2,HCl
                                            24.47
                                                                                                 1
               Additional requirement for pilocarpine hydrochloride for sterile use
Test for sterility of non-injectable
                                             .(
                                                                                      ) preparations "
                                                                32
```

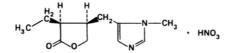
## PILOCARPINI NITRAS

# Pilocarpine nitrate

 $C_{11}H_{16}N_2O_2$ ,  $HNO_3$ : Molecular formula

271.3 :Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula



:Chemical name

Pilocarpine mononitrate; (3S-cis)-3-ethyldihydro-4-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]-2(3H)-furanone mononitrate; CAS Reg. No. 148-72-1.

. :Description

TS ( / 750~) :Solubility

.R R

:Category

:Storage

:Additional information

REQUIREMENTS

%98.5 :General requirement

 $C_{11}H_{16}N_2O_2$ ,  $HNO_3$  % 101.0

:Identity tests

1 TS ( / 100) 5 10 :A R 1 TS ( / 60~)

```
TS ( / 100)
( / 15)
                                                       / 0.05
                                            2
                                                                                  2
                                                                                              :B
       "General identification tests
                                                                                                 TS
                                                                    .(122
                                                                                        )
                                                               ° 176
                                                                                              :C
                     / 50
                                                 :Specific optical rotation
                                                                [\alpha]_{D}^{20^{\circ}C} = +80 \text{ to } +83^{\circ}
   30 TS ( / 130~)
                                                 2
                                                                 0.7
                                                                          :Chlorides
"Limit test for chlorides
                                                                               (124
                                              0.35
                10
                         1.0
                                               :Clarity and colour of solution
                                                       2.0
                                                                     :Sulfated ash
                   ° 105
20
                                                                 :Loss on drying
                          .4.5 - 3.5
                                                   5.0
                                                                            :pH value
                                                            :Related alkaloids
                                             (84
                                                               Thin - layer chromatography
                 R1
( / 260~)
                                        0.4
                                             R
                                                                   20 R
                                                                                              25
            50
                    :(A)
                                                        5
                                                                                                 TS
                               1
                                                           1.0
                                                                    :(B)
                                                                                     1
                                TS2
    .B
                                                                A
       R1
                                                                  0.55
                                                                                  :Assay
                                       30
                                                                  vs ( /
                                                                              0.1)
Non-aqueous
```

1 .(142 1 ) A 27.13 VS ( / 0.1) "titration  $.C_{11}H_{16}N_2O_2$ ,HNO<sub>3</sub> Additional requirement for pilocarpine nitrate for sterile use Test for sterility of non-injectable .( 32 5 ) preparations " PIPERAZINI ADIPAS Piperazine adipate  $C_{10}H_{20}N_2O_4$   $C_4H_{10}N_2,C_6H_{10}O_4$  : Molecular formula 232.3 : Relative molecular mass :Graphic formula :Chemical name Piperazine hexanedioate (1:1); hexahydro-1,4-diazine adipate (1:1); CAS Reg. No. 142-88-1. :Description TS ( / 750~) R :Solubility .R :Category :Storage **REQUIREMENTS** 

:General requirement

%98.0

```
C_4H_{10}N_2, C_6H_{10}O_4
                                                                                 \%\,101.0
                                                         :Identity tests
           0.5 R
                                               0.5
                                                                   5
                                                                          0.1
                                                                                  iΑ
                                0.1 TS ( /
                                                50)
                   .R
                                                              20
            .TS ( / 250~)
                                                                   10
                                                 5
                                                                          0.5
                                                                                  ίВ
                       .C
                                                          10
                           ) ° 152
                                                         ° 105
0.5
                                      В
                                                                                  :C
                              15
                                                                  .R
                  ° 105
                                                              10
                              .(N, N'-dinitrosopiperazine
                                                                        -N N) ° 158
                                         1.0
                                              :Heavy metals
(127
                  ) 1
                             "Limit test for heavy metals
                                   (128
                                         1 ) A
                       20
                                         . / 1.0
                                                            :Sulfated ash
                 ° 105
                                                         :Loss on drying
5.0
                            .6.0 - 5.0 / 0.05
                                                                  :pH value
                                                       :Primary amines
                      0.25
                                                     0.5
                                                                50
                                                   /
                                                           10
                              R
                                                                               0.5
                                             1 TS ( / 750~)
                                                                          0.5
                                                 ° 80
                  3
                                           30
                                                                                     TS
                        10-7
                                       570
                                                                      .TS4
```

255

vs ( / 0.5) 3.5 0.20 :Assay TS ( / 7) 100 15 10 TS ( / 7) 1 10 R 1 ° 105  $C_4H_{10}N_2$ , 426.8  $.C_6H_{10}O_4$ 

# **PIPERAZINI CITRAS**

### Piperazine citrate

.( ) 
$$C_{24}H_{46}N_6O_{14}$$
 ( $C_4H_{10}N_2$ )3,2 $C_6H_8O_7$  :Molecular formula ( ) 642.7 :Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

Piperazine 2-hydroxy-1,2,3-propanetricarboxylate (3:2); hexahydro-1,4-diazine citrate (3:2); CAS Reg. No. 144-29-6 (anhydrous).

:Description

.R TS ( / 750~) 1.5 **:Solubility** 

:Category

:Storage

:Additional information

### REQUIREMENTS

```
%98.0
                                                  :General requirement
                                                        (C_4H_{10}N_2)_3, 2C_6H_8O_7
                                                                            \%\,101.0
                                                      :Identity tests
                                       0.5
                                                          5
     0.5 R
                                                                     0.1
                                                                              iΑ
                                            TS ( / 50)
                            0.1
1
               .R
                                                             20
                                                    /
                                         A
                                                         20
                                                                              ΪB
                         .(121
                                                            "General identification tests
                       .° 185 ° 105
                                                                              :C
                     TS ( / 70~)
          0.5
                                                         5
                                                                0.2
                                                                              :D
     10
                                                         15
                                                                         .R
    - N N) ° 158
                                          ° 105
                                                  .(N,N'-dinitrosopiperazine
                                                :Heavy metals
                                                                   (
                                       1.0
                ) 1
(127
                           "Limit test for heavy metals
           . /
                                 (128 1 ) A
                      20
                                       . / 1.0 :Sulfated ash
Determination of water by
                                                                      :Water
                                   (145 1 ) A
                                                              "the Karl Fischer method
                    0.2
                                                  . / 0.14
                                                                     / 0.10
                                      / 0.05
                           .6.0 - 5.0
                                                              :pH value
                     0.25
                                                    :Primary amines
                                                       0.5 . 50
                                                  / 10
                               R
                                                                                0.5
                                              1 TS ( / 750~)
TS
                                                                         0.5
```

R . 10

 $.(C_4H_{10}N_2)_3, 2C_6H_8O_7$ 

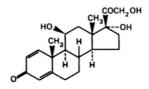
PREDNISOLONUM

**Prednisolone** 

 $C_{21}H_{28}O_5$ : Molecular formula

360.5 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula



:Chemical name

 $11\beta,17,21\text{-Trihydroxypregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione}$ ; CAS Reg. No. 50-24-8.

R 30 1300 :Solubility
.R R

:Category :Storage ° 230 :Additional information REQUIREMENTS %97.0 :General requirement  $C_{21}H_{28}O_5$ %102.0 :Identity tests .B A iΑ .(43 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region 1 reference spectrum RS "Thin-layer chromatography ίВ (84 1 10 Kieselguhr R1 90 R 5 R 16 2 R 2 :(A) R R 2.5 15 1 RS :(B) 1 ° 120 / 10 ° 120 TS 15 .( 365) .B A 10 :Specific optical rotation  $[\alpha]_{\rm D}^{20^{\circ}{\rm C}} = +96 \text{ to } + 103^{\circ} \text{ R}$ 

# PRIMAQUINI DIPHOSPHAS

### Primaquine diphosphate

 $.C_{15}H_{21}N_3O,\!2H_3PO_4$  : Molecular formula

455.3 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

# :Chemical name

8-[(4-Amino-1-methylbutyl)amino]-6-methoxyquinoline phosphate (1:2);  $N^4$ -(6-methoxy-8-quinolinyl)-1,4-pentanediamine phosphate (1:2); CAS Reg. No. 63-45-6.

	C. IO ROE. IV	0. 05 15 0.							
				_			:Descri	iption	
R	TS	( / 750~)					:Solu	bility	
								.R	
							:0	Categoi	<b>y</b>
							:St	orage	
		REQU	UIREMEN	TS					
	%98.0		:General requirement					ıt	
							$C_{15}H_{21}N_3O,2H_3PO_4$		
			:Identity tests						
			.D C	В	C	A			•
			II						ΞA
		.(43	1	) "Spe	ctrophoto	metry in	the infra	ared reg	gion
reference	spectrum		RS						
TS	1			1		5	•	10	'D
13	1		.(	1		5		10	:В
TS ( /	130~)		3	/	20	,	1		:C
`		ntification tests			п			A	
					.(	(122	1	)	
					.° 20	)2			:D
10	° 105			:	Loss on o	drying			
									. /
		.3.5 – 2	2.5 /	10			:pH val	ue	

п			:Related Substances				
	R1		(84	1 ) "Thin-layer	chromatography		
R		5 R	4 TS	/	3		
5	1		20		5 .		
R							
	5			TS( / 35~)	0.5		
				.( 365)			
1 ) "Nit	rite titration	ш			:Assay		
.TS( /	70~)		50	0.9	(143		
	$.C_{15}H_{21}N_{3}$	$O,2H_3PO_4$	45.53	VS( / 0.1)	1		

# PROCAINAMIDI HYDROCHLORIDUM

Procainamide hydrochloride

 $.C_{13}H_{21}N_3O,\!HCl$  : Molecular formula

271.8 :Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

:Chemical name

p-Amino-N-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]benzamide monohydrochloride; 4-amino-N-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]benzamide monohydrochloride; CAS Reg. No. 614-39-1.

. :Description
TS ( / 750~) :Solubility
.R R

:Category

. :Storage

. : Additional information

# REQUIREMENTS

%98.0 :General requirement  $C_{13}H_{21}N_3O,\!HCl$  $\%\,101.0$ :Identity tests ( / 200~) 10 10 iΑ R 10 .R 10 TS 5 R R 50 50 30 R .TS ( / 200~) 20 R 10 TS ( / 375~) 30 .( ) ° 185 .TS ( / 45) 0.1 ίВ TS ( / 70~) / 0.05 В General :C .(121 "identification tests 1 .° 169 – 165 **:Melting range** :Heavy metals 1.0 (127 "Limit test for heavy metals ) 3 (128 1 20 . / 1.0 :Sulfated ash

```
° 105
                                                          :Loss on drying
                                                                                 . / 3.0
                                      / 0.10
                                                                    :pH value
R
                                                                                 .6.5 - 5.0
                                                         :Related substances
                                             (84
                                                               Thin-layer chromatography
4
                     R2
                                                                     R
                                                                              -1
                      TS( / 750~)
           :(A)
   50
                                                                  2
                     1
                                                                     1
                                             0.25
                                                       :(B)
                                                                              .(
                                                                                      254)
                                                A
                                                                                  .B
      15 R
                                                            0.25
                                                                          :Assay
           20 R
                                 20
                                                                   .R1
                        vs ( / 0.1)
                                                              TS
                .(142
                            1 ) A
                                               "Non-aqueous titration
                                                                 vs ( /
                                                                            0.1)
                                                      27.18
                                 .C_{13}H_{21}N_3O,HCl
         Additional requirements for procainamide hydrochloride for parenteral use
                ) "Parenteral preparations
                                                                                      .(56
                                           :Bacterial endotoxins
          (
                                          ) "Test for bacterial endotoxins
                          30
                                     5
                                   1
                                           RS
                                                              IU
                                                                           0.35
```

## PROCAINI HYDROCHLORIDUM

#### Procaine hydrochloride

 $C_{13}H_{20}N_2O_2$ ,HCl : Molecular formula

272.8 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

$$\mathbf{H_2N} = \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{O} \\ \mathbf{I} \\ \mathbf{CO(CH_2)_2N(C_2H_6)_2} \cdot \mathbf{HCI} \end{bmatrix}$$

:Chemical name

2-(Diethylamino)ethyl p-aminobenzoate monohydrochloride; 2-(diethylamino)ethyl 4-aminobenzoate monohydrochloride; CAS Reg. No. 51-05-8.

:Description

TS( / 750~) 25 :Solubility

.R R

. :Category

:Storage

:Additional information

**REQUIREMENTS** 

%99.0 :General requirement

 $C_{13}H_{20}N_2O_2$ ,HCl %101.0

:Identity tests

.D C B D A • :A

.(43 1 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region

```
reference spectrum
```

RS

```
0.05
                                                                                      ίВ
                                                   ) "General identification tests
                                 (119
       TS ( / 100~)
                                              5
                                                                 5
                                                                        0.05
                                                                                      :C
                                                   vs( /
                                                             0.02)
                                                         / 0.05
                                                                                      :D
                                             В
                         .(121
                                                                   "General identification tests
                                       1
                                                 .° 158 – 154 : Melting range
                                            1.0
                                                      :Heavy metals
(127
                   ) 1
                             "Limit tests fro heavy metals
            . /
                                     (128
                                                 1 ) A
                        20
               10
                      1.0
                                           :Clarity and colour of solution
                                                                     R
                                            . / 1.5
                                                               :Sulfated ash
                 ° 105
10
                                                            :Loss on drying
                                             10
-5.0 R
                                                                     :pH value
                                                                                        .6.5
                                                        :Related substances
                                                           ) "Thin-layer chromatography
                                          (84
                R2
                                                                                      80
     R
                                       R
                                                          16 R
                                                            5
                  0.10
                            :(A)
                                                             0.050
                                                                                      1
                  . 1
                              R
                                              -4
                                                                         :(B)
                                     10
                                            ° 105
                                                                          254)
                                    A
```

# **PROGESTERONUM**

#### **Progesterone**

 $.C_{21}H_{30}O_2$  : Molecular formula

314.5 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

:Chemical name

Pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione; CAS Reg. No. 57-83-0.

:Description

.TS ( / 750~) 8 :Solubility :Category

:Storage

:Additional information

.° 121 ° 130

# REQUIREMENTS

%102.0 :General requirement %97.0  $C_{21}H_{30}O_2$ :Identity tests .B A iΑ .(43 ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region reference spectrum RS 0.2 30 R"Thin-layer chromatography :B (84 10 kieselguhr R1 5 R 90 R 16 .R 50 R 50 R 5 1.0 :(B) 1 1.0 :(A) R 1 RS 15 ° 120 15 -4 ° 120 10 TS .( 365) .BA 10 :Specific optical rotation  $[\alpha]_D^{20^{\circ}C} = +186 \text{ to } +196^{\circ} \text{ R}$ ° 105 5.0 :Loss on drying

. /

R 20 :Assay

1 . 100 . 5.0 100

$$C_{21}H_{30}O_2$$
 . 240

. RS 
$$.0.03 \pm 0.54$$

\_\_\_\_

## PROPRANOLOLI HYDROCHLORIDUM

Propranolol hydrochloride

 $C_{16}H_{21}NO_2$ ,HCl : Molecular formula

295.8 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

:Chemical name

 $\label{eq:continuous} $$(\pm)-1-(Isopropylamino)-3-(1-naphthyloxy)-2-propanol hydrochloride; $$(\pm)-1-[(1-methylethyl)amino]-3-(1-naphthalenyloxy)-2-propanol hydrochloride; CAS Reg. No. 318-98-9.$ 

	•			:Des	:Description		
R		TS( / 750~)			:Solubility		
					.R		
			.Antiadrene	rgic	:Category		
					:Storage		
		REQUIREM	ENTS				
%98.0				:General requiren	nent		
				$C_{16}H_{21}NO_2$	,HCl %101.0		
				:Identity tests			
			II		:A		
		. (43	1 ) "Sp	ectrophotometry in	the infrared region		
reference spectrum		RS					
230	R	/	20	•	:В		
R	/	20			350		
.( 319	306	290			) RS		
.%3							
2	) 0.	15 0.25 0.4	12	1			
			.( 1				
General	'	II	В	/ 20	:C		
		.(121	1 )		"identification tests		
			.° 165 -	- 161 :Melting ra	nge		
/	0.10		:Specific option	cal rotation			

10 0.20 :Clarity and colour of solution Yw2.(54 1 ) "Colour of liquids 1.0 :Sulfated ash ° 105 5.0 :Loss on drying / 10 .6.0 - 5.0:pH value :Related substances (84 ) "Thin-layer chromatography R2 60 R 140 2.5 2.5 R R 10 R 1 0.05 :(B) 1 10 :(A) 10 .( 254) A .B 10 **R**1 50 0.6 :Assay TS vs ( / 0.1) "Non-aqueous titration VS ( / 0.1) .(142 1 ) A 29.58 1

# **PROPYLTHIOURACILUM**

Propylthiouracil

C<sub>7</sub>H<sub>10</sub>N<sub>2</sub>OS : Molecular formula

 $.C_{16}H_{21}NO_{2}$ ,HCl

# 170.2 :Relative molecular mass

	CH₃CH₂CH₂ HN	:Graphic formu	ıla	
		:Chemical name	2	
pyrimidinone; 6 52-5.	6-Propyl-2-thiouracil; 2,3-6-propyl-2-thio-2,4(1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i> )-py	-dihydro-6-propyl-2-thioxo-4( yrimidinedione; CAS Reg. No	1 <i>H</i> )- . 51-	
		:Desc	cription	
TS ( / 750~	)	:So	lubility	
		.R	R	
			:Categor	<b>'y</b>
		:	Storage	
		:Additional information	l	
	REQUIREMENTS			
%98.0		:General requireme	ent	
		C <sub>7</sub> H	$_{10}$ N $_2$ OS	%100.5
		:Identity tests		
	.D С В	A		•
	п			ΞA
	.(43 1	) "Spectrophotometry in	the infrar	ed region
		reference spectrum		
20			0.05	:В
	5 R	0.04	R	

0.4

```
TS ( / 45)
                                            TS1
                                                           25
                                                                    :C
                       TS( / 15)
                                                            10
                                            .° 220
                                                                    :D
                                           :Heavy metals
                                   1.0
(127
         1 ) 3 "Limit test for heavy metals
                        (128 1 ) A
                    20
                                           :Sulfated ash
                                  . / 1.0
            ° 105
                                               :Loss on drying
5.0
                                                                    . /
                                      50
                                             0.50
                                                         :Thiourea
                                   50
                      10
                                                         5
                                 .TS ( / 0.1)
  10
                                                               1
                0.5
                                 vs ( / 0.1)
              5
                                                                     5 R
     .(53 1 ) "Colour of liquids
                  500
                                                  0.3
                                                            :Assay
           vs ( / 0.1)
                                                30
                                                      burette
                                 vs ( /
                                          0.1)
2 - 1 .
                                                               50
vs( / 0.1)
                                                 /
                                           TS
  vs ( / 0.1)
                                           1
                                                       .C_7H_{10}N_2OS\\
                                                                     8.51
```

## PYRIDOSTIGMINI BROMIDUM

### Pyridostigmine bromide

 $C_9H_{13}BrN_2O_2$  : Molecular formula

261.1 :Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

3-Hydroxy-1-methylpyridinium bromide dimethylcarbamate; 3-[[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-1-methylpyridinium bromide; CAS Reg. No. 101-26-8.

. :Description TS ( / 750~) 1 :Solubility

.R R

:Category

:Storage

. Additional information

### REQUIREMENTS

%98.5 :General requirement

 $C_9H_{13}BrN_2O_2$  % 101.1

:Identity tests

350 230 / 25 :A 1 270

.( 1 2 ) 0.46

."Related substances

```
.C
                                                                                     В
                    TS ( / 80~)
                                                                 0.6
                                                                             0.1
                                                                                          :C
General
                                                    A
                                                                     20
                                                                                          :D
                                   .(120
                                                                              "identification tests
                                                    .° 156 – 153 :Melting range
                                                    1.0
                                                                  :Sulfated ash
                  ° 105
                                                              :Loss on drying
                                                                                              )
                                                              5
                                                                                  0.6
                                    20
                                                             :Related substances
                                                                   ) "Thin-layer chromatography
                                                 (84
67
                        R1
                              R
                                                       3
                                                                               30
                                                           R
                                                                                     10
:(B)
                                           20
                                                    :(A)
  RS
                                 0.10
                                           :(C)
                                                           1
                                                                                      0.10
                                                                                          1
                                       .vs ( /
                                                   0.1)
                                                                                            TS2
                                                            TS2
                             .B
                                                                                        A
10
          R1
                                        30
                                                                 0.5
                                                                               :Assay
             TS
                                                      TS
                                                               vs ( / 0.1)
Non-aqueous
                                                    .(142
                                                                          ) A
                                             1
                                                                   1
                                                                                        "titration
        26.11
                                                                                  .C_9H_{13}BrN_2O_2 \\
            Additional requirements for Pyridostigmine bromide for parenteral use
.(56
                      ) "Parenteral preparations
                                                 :Bacterial endotoxins
```

( 30 5 ) "Test for bacterial endotoxins . 1 RS IU 17.0

## PYRIDOXINI HYDROCHLORIDUM

#### Pyridoxine hydrochloride

C<sub>8</sub>H<sub>11</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>,HCl :Molecular formula

205.6 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

:Additional information

5-Hydroxy-6-methyl-3,4-pyridinedimethanol hydrochloride; 3-hydroxy-4,5-bis(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylpyridine hydrochloride; CAS Reg. No. 58-56-0.

:Description

TS( / 750~) :Solubility

.R R

:Category

:Storage

REQUIREMENTS

%98.5 :General requirement

 $C_8H_{11}NO_3,HC1$  %101.0

```
:Identity tests
0.1)
                                          10
                                                                                  iΑ
                                                                              vs ( /
                                                         230
290
                                               350
                                  0.43
        2
                                                  0.5
             TS 6.9
                                                                                   ΪB
      324
                 254
                                                           350
                                                                     230
                        0.35 0.18
                                                                          2
                                   . 1
                           0.1
                                                                                   :C
                                                            .TS ( / 150)
      1
             В
                                                     TS ( / 50)
            ° 20
                                                  -6 2
                         TS
                                                                          1
 A
                                                         .B
                                                       / 0.05
                                          В
                                                                                  :D
                        .(121
                                                                "General identification tests
                                    1
                                          0.5
                                                    :Heavy metals
(127
                  ) 3
                             "Limit test for heavy metals
                                   (128
                                                     ) A
                       40
                                                1
              10
                     0.50
                                         :Clarity and colour of solution
                                              1.0
                                                            :Sulfated ash
                                                         :Loss on drying
                                                            5
          5.0
                           R
                                                                              0.6
                             .3.5 - 2.3
                                         / 10
                                                                  :pH value
                                   30
                                                           0.4
      R1
                                                                        :Assay
```

# **QUININI HYDROCHLORIDUM**

# Quinine hydrochloride

 $C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_2$ ,HCl, $2H_2O$ : Molecular formula

396.9 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

 $(8\alpha,9R)$ -6'-Methoxycinchonan-9-ol monohydrochloride (salt) dihydrate;  $(8\alpha,9R)$ -9-hydroxy-6'-methoxycinchonan hydrochloride (1:1) (salt) dihydrate; CAS Reg. No. 6119-47-7.

.R TS( / 750~) :Solubility :Category

:Storage

:Additional information

. R

REQUIREMENTS

%98.5 :General requirement

```
C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_2,HCl
                                                                                                \%\,101.0
                                                                    :Identity tests
                       0.5
                                                                       2.5
                                                                                       0.1
                                                                                                  iΑ
                      TS( / 100~)
                                                                            100
                                               3-2
                5 TS1
                                                                                                  ίВ
                                                                           TS( / 100~)
                                                                           10
General
                                                         В
                                                                                                  :C
                                      .(121
                                                                                     "identification test
                                                     1
                       20
                                                 :Specific optical rotation
             [\alpha]_{\rm D}^{20^{\circ}{\rm C}} = -240 \text{ to } -258^{\circ}
                                                                          vs( / 0.1)
                                         / 0.3
                                                                     15
                                                                                   :Barium
                                                                                        TS ( / 100~)
                                                     15
                                                              20
                                                                        0.5
                                                                                  :Sulfates
                                                           ) "Limit test for sulfates
                                      (125
        1
                                                     1
                10
                         0.10
                                                 :Clarity and colour of solution
                                                         1.0
                                                                        :Sulfated ash
                   ° 105
                                                                    :Loss on drying
                                                                              100
                                                                                                     60
                                                  10
 R
                                                                             :pH value
                                                                                               .7.0-6.0
                                             :Related cinchona alkaloids
                                                 ) "Thin-layer chromatography
                             (84
R1
                                 5
                                     R
      R
                                                                               20
                                                      12 R
        10
                              R
                 :(A)
                                                                    4
                        1
                                 R
                                                        0.25
                                                                   :(B)
                                                                                   1
```

1 . TS 2 . 
$$C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_2$$
,HCl 18.04 VS ( / 0.0167)

.%10

R1

 $.C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_2,HC1$ 

:Assay

0.35

# **QUININI SULFAS**

### Quinine sulfate

50

 $(C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_2)_2,\!H_2SO_4,\!2H_2O$  : Molecular formula

783.0 : Relative molecular mass

### :Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

 $(8\alpha,9R)$ -6'-Methoxycinchonan-9-ol sulfate (2:1) (salt) dihydrate;  $(8\alpha,9R)$ -9-hydroxy-6'-methoxycinchonan sulfate (2:1) (salt) dihydrate; CAS Reg. No. 6591-63-5.

:Description TS( / 750~) R .R :Solubility :Category :Storage :Additional information REQUIREMENTS %99.0 :General requirement %101.0  $(C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_2)_2,H_2SO_4$ :Identity tests TS( / 100~) 10 5 iΑ 1 5 TS1 5 :B TS( / 100~) 20 General :C (123):"identification tests 30 :Specific optical rotation  $[\alpha]_{\rm D}^{20^{\circ}{\rm C}} = -240 \text{ to } -250^{\circ}$ TS( / 100~) 5 20 :Clarity and colour of solution vs ( / 0.1) 10 Yw2 .(53 ) "Colour of liquids 1.0 :Sulfated ash

```
° 105
                                                     :Loss on drying
                                                                           . / 50
                                     / 10
                                                              :pH value
-5.7 R
                                                                               .6.6
                                   :Related cinchona alkaloids
                       (84
                                  1 ) "Thin-layer chromatography
R1
                         5 R
                                                               20
     R
                                           12 R
      10
             :(A)
                        R
              . 1
                          R
                                            0.25
                                                     :(B)
                                                                 1
                                       30
                                            ° 105
                                                                                TS
                     A
                                                      .B
         20
                              0.2
                                          :Limit of dihydroquinine
              0.1 TS ( / 70~)
                                                     15
                                                                          0.5
                           vs( / 0.0167)
                                                                     .TS
  0.5
                                                           200
                                                                 R
            VS( / 0.1)
     2
0.0167)
                                                                       TS
                                                                      vs ( /
                                                               24.90
                                       .(C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_2)_2,H_2SO_4
                 .%10
                                30
                                                      0.20
                                                                    :Assay
      R1
                 vs ( / 0.1)
                                                    R
                                                                                20
           .(142
                       1 ) A
                                "Non-aqueous titration
                                              24.90 VS( /
                      .(C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_2)_2,H_2SO_4
```

282

### **RESERPINUM**

#### Reserpine

 $C_{33}H_{40}N_2O_9$ : Molecular formula

608.7 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

:Category

Methyl 18 $\beta$ -hydroxy-11,17 $\alpha$ -dimethoxy-3 $\beta$ ,20 $\alpha$ -yohimban-16 $\beta$ -carboxylate 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate (ester); methyl 11,17 $\alpha$ -dimethoxy-18 $\beta$ -[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl)oxy]-3 $\beta$ ,20 $\alpha$ -yohimban-16 $\beta$ -carboxylate; CAS Reg. No. 50-55-5.

Description
.
90 :Solubility

.R TS ( / 750~) R

:Storage

:Additional information

•

REQUIREMENTS

R

6

%102.0 %98.0 :General requirement

.  $C_{33}H_{40}N_2O_9$ 

:Identity tests

```
.C B
                                                               A
                                                                                   iΑ
                                                ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region
                  reflected spectrum
                                                    RS
                              /
                                      10
                                                           0.2
                                                                    1
                                                                                   ίВ
                                                               TS( / 205~)
                                                )
                                                                   5
                                                                           0.5
R
                           0.2 R
                                                                                   :C
                                         TS ( / 1760~)
                                                                               0.2
                   1
                                                                                 R
                      10
                                         :Specific optical rotation
R
                                                                 [\alpha]_D^{20^{\circ}C} = -113 \text{ to } -127^{\circ}
                                                1.0
                                                             :Sulfated ash
                   ° 60
                                                          :Loss on drying
                                  10
                                                   (
                                                            5
                                                                               0.6
    /
         0.2
                           1
                                                   :Oxidation products
           0.10
                                        388
                                                                    R
                                    .( 1
                                                                           2
                                                                         :Assay
      2
          10 VS ( /
                                                           2 TS ( / 750~)
750~)
                                 0.25)
                                                                                TS ( /
           TS ( / 750~)
5.0
                                    100.0
                                                                  50.0
      2.0
                                          10.0
           TS ( / 3)
                                                       2.0 VS( / 0.25)
                            R
```

# **RIBOFLAVINUM**

# Riboflavin

 $C_{17}H_{20}N_4O_6$  : Molecular formula

376.4 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

:Chemical name

```
alloxazine; CAS Reg. No. 83-88-5.
                                                                        :Description
   TS ( / 750~)
                                                                         :Solubility
                                                                     R
                                                     .R
                                                                                  R
                                                                             :Category
                                                                            :Storage
                                                     :Additional information
                                 REQUIREMENTS
               %98.0
                                                         :General requirement
                                                                          C_{17}H_{20}N_4O_6\\
                                                                                       %102.0
                                                              :Identity tests
                                                                                         iΑ
                                                     ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region
                                               1
                  reference spectrum
                                                       RS
                                                                   100
                                                                                          ίВ
                                                    3.0
                                                                 :Sulfated ash
                  ° 105
15
                                                              :Loss on drying
     5
                             R
                                                  10
                                                                      :Lumiflavin
                                                             25
                                                      1
                       440
                                ) 0.025
   2
                                                           R
                                                          .( 1
                                                                              :Assay
```

7.8-Dimethyl-10-(D-ribo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydroxypentyl)iso-

. 5 0.075

1 . 50 TS  $C_{17}H_{20}N_4O_6$  . 444

. RS

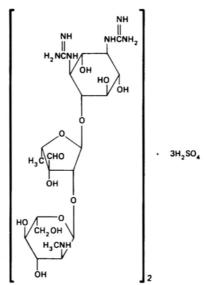
# STREPTOMYCINI SULFAS

# Streptomycin sulfate

 $(C_{21}H_{39}N_7O_{12})_2,\!3H_2SO_4$  :Molecular formula

### 1457 : Relative molecular mass

# :Graphic formula



# :Chemical name

```
streptamine sulfate (2:3) (salt); CAS Reg. No. 3810-74-0.
                                                                        :Description
                  TS( / 750~)
R
                                                                         :Solubility
                                                                                 .R
                                                                             :Category
                                                                            :Storage
                                                                  ° 30
                                                                          :Labelling
                                                     :Additional information
                                 REQUIREMENTS
   %90.0
                                                        :General requirement
                                    1
                                                                        (C_{21}H_{39}N_7O_{12})_2, 3H_2SO_4
                                                              :Identity tests
                                   10
                                                                  5
                                                                                20
                                                                                      iΑ
                      1 TS ( / 250~)
                                                                                vs ( / 1)
                                                                       3
                                                                                   TS( / 25)
              2 TS1
                           -1
                                                                   2
                                                                                         ίВ
                                  TS( / 40~)
                                                   A
                                                                    20
                                                                                         :C
General
                                     .(123
                                                                             "identification tests
                                                   1
               10
                       1.0
                                            :Clarity and colour of solution
```

O-2-Deoxy-2-(methylamino)- $\alpha$ -L-glucopyranosyl- $(1 \rightarrow 2)$ -O-

5-deoxy-3-C-formyl- $\alpha$ -L-lyxofuranosyl- $(1\rightarrow 4)$ -N,N'-bis(aminoiminomethyl)-D-

Yw4

п

```
.(53 1 ) "Colour of liquids
                      )
          0.6
                                         ° 60
                                                            :Loss on drying
                                    . / 70
                                                                                    5
                                          / 0.25
                                                                     :pH value
-4.5 R
                                                                                        .7.0
0.05
                     5
                                                                0.2
                                                                        :Methanol
                                                      vs(/
                                                              0.05)
      2.5
                                                               10
      .vs( / 0.0167)
                                                          25
                                                                                   1
                                           TS( / 1760~)
                  30
                                                                                     10
             TS ( / 80)
                                                   12.5
                                                                  500
                             vs ( / 0.1)
       TS
                                                                                       5
                                                                   vs ( / 0.1)
0.1)
                                    1
                                                                                  vs( /
                                                                       0.534
                              40
   .CH<sub>4</sub>O
                                                           CH_4O
                                                                            :Assay
                          0.10
                                        :For streptomycin sulfate
                             5
                                        5
                                                       100
                                                                        vs( / 0.2)
3
                    5
                                                10
                25
                                                       TS2
525
                           1
                                       TS2
                                                                               20
             .(E_{1\ cm}^{1\ \%} = 11.8)\ 1.18
                                                              (C_{21}H_{39}N_7O_{12})_2,3H_2SO_4
                                                                 :For potency
                                           1 ) "Microbiological assay of antibiotics
                              (155
             (a)
                                                 (11774 ATCC 8236 NCTC) Bacillus subtilis
7.9
               Cm 1
```

20 5	)		TS2	ΓS1 8.0		8.0 –
(ATCC	6633) Bacillu	s subtilis	(b) ° 3	39 – 36	(II)	J
TS2 TS1	8.0		8.1 - 8.0	Cm1		
.° 37 – 35		(IU	15 3	)		
%9	95 (P =	0.95)				
720	(P = 0.95)	1				%105
					1 IU	J
	Additio	onal requireme	nts for Sterile Str	eptomycin Sulf	fate	
п		1.		like substances		
1	(167	1 ) "Test	for histamine-like			
1	•		101 mstamme-me			
	.TS	1		3		
"Sterility testir	ng of		II .		:Sterility	
				(162	1 ) Antil	oiotics
	Additional	requirements	for Streptomycin	sulfate for ster	rile use	
Test for sterilit	y on non-			П		
		.(	32	5 )	"injectable prepar	ations
п			:Bacterial e	ndotoxins		
(	30	5 ) "T	est for bacterial en	ndotoxins		
•		1	RS	IU	0.25	
	•	1	No	10	0.23	
		SULFAN	<b>ИЕТНОХА</b> ZО	LUM		
		Sulfameth	oxazole			

 $C_{10}H_{11}N_3O_3S$  : Molecular formula

253.3 :Relative molecular mass

# :Graphic formula

### :Chemical name

 $N^{1}$ -(5-Methyl-3-isoxazolyl)sulfanilamide: 4-amino-N-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)benzenesulfonamide; CAS Reg. No. 723-46-6.

	methy1-3-180	azoryi)oenzenesun	onamide; CA	13 Reg. No. /23-40-0.		
					:Description	
3 TS	( / 750~)	50			:Solubility	
					.R	
					:Categoi	·y
					:Storage	
		REQUIR	EMENTS			
	%99.0			:General requ	irement	
					$C_{16}H_{11}N_3O_3S$	%101.0
				:Identity t	ests	
			.C B	C A		•
			II			iΑ
		.(43	1	) "Spectrophotomet	ry in the infrar	ed region
reference	spectrum		RS			
	( )	`			•	
5	TS ( / 8	80~)		0.5	5	:В
		1		R	0.1	
					TS( /	40)
II					0.1	:C
		(119	1	) "General identifica	tion tests	

```
.° 172 – 168 : Melting range
                                               :Heavy metals
                                      1.0
                         (127
                                    1 ) 3
                                                                            ) A
                                                             (128
                                    . /
                                                  20
          2.0
                      8.0
                                    0.40
                                                 :Solution in alkali
                                               vs ( / 1)
                                           1.0
                                                :Sulfated ash
                ° 105
5.0
                                                    :Loss on drying
                                                               :Acidity
               R
                                                50
                                                       1.0
                                        ° 20
                                                                            ° 70
                        25
                                                                       5
vs ( / 0.1)
                                                          TS
                                        0.35
                                                  :Related substances
                                         (84
                                                       ) "Thin-layer chromatography
20
                    R3
                                           R
                                                             R
           R
TS ( / 750~)
                           9
                                                         10
                                            TS ( / 260~)
. 1
                          2.5
                                  :(A)
                              . 1
                                       RS
                                                              12.5
                                                                      :(B)
        TS
           15
                                                            30
                                                               ° 105
                            TS ( / 700~)
    10
                                  .( 100
                                            R
                                                                3 R
    15
                                                     -1) -N
                           .TS
                     A
```

.B

Additional requirements for Sulfamethoxyzole for parenteral use

.(56 4 ) "Parenteral preparations

### **SULFAMETHOXYPYRIDAZINUM**

Sulfamethoxypyridazine

 $C_{11}H_{12}N_4O_3S$  : Molecular formula

280.3 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

$$H_2N$$
  $\longrightarrow$   $SO_2NH$   $\longrightarrow$   $OCH_3$ 

:Chemical name

 $N^{-1}$ -(6-Methoxy-3-pyridazinyl)sulfanilamide; 4-amino-N-(6-methoxy-3-pyridazinyl)benzenesulfonamide; CAS Reg. No. 80-35-3.

:Description

TS ( / 750~) :Solubility

.R

:Category

:Storage

:Additional information

### REQUIREMENTS

%99.0			:Ge	neral requi	rement		
				$C_{11}H$	$I_{12}N_4O_3S$	%101	.0
				:Identity to	ests		
		.C	В	A			•
		II					iΑ
	.(43	1	) "Spectr	ophotometry	y in the in	frared 1	egion
reference spectrum	R	S					
п					0.05		:В
_	(119	1	) "Genera	ıl identificat			.D
TS ( / 100		1	) Genere	10	20		:C
15 ( 7 10	TS ( /	50)		10	0.1		10
			.° 183 – 1	80 <b>:Meltin</b> g	g range		
		1.0		y metals	(	)	
	(127	1 ) 3	п	,	•	"	
		1	20	(128	1	) A	
		. /	1.0	:Sulfate	ed ash		
5.0 ° 105				:Loss on d	rying		
							/
			50	1.0	:Acidit	y	
25		0	20			5	° 70
.vs(	0.1)				0.35	7.0	0
п			:Re	lated Subs	tances		
R3		(84	1	) "Thin-laye	er chromat	ography	7

R R R 20 ( / 750~) 9 10 ...

2.5 :(A) TS ( / 260~) TS ...

1 RS 12.5 :(B) 1 ...

15 
$$TS( / 700~)$$
 ...

16  $TS( / 700~)$  ...

17  $TS( / 700~)$  ...

18  $TS( / 700~)$  ...

19  $TS( / 700~)$  ...

10  $TS( / 700~)$  ...

11  $TS( / 700~)$  ...

12.5  $TS( / 700~)$  ...

13  $TS( / 700~)$  ...

14  $TS( / 700~)$  ...

15  $TS( / 700~)$  ...

16  $TS( / 700~)$  ...

17  $TS( / 700~)$  ...

18  $TS( / 700~)$  ...

19  $TS( / 700~)$  ...

10  $TS( / 700~)$  ...

10  $TS( / 700~)$  ...

11  $TS( / 700~)$  ...

12  $TS( / 700~)$  ...

13  $TS( / 700~)$  ...

14  $TS( / 700~)$  ...

15  $TS( / 700~)$  ...

16  $TS( / 700~)$  ...

17  $TS( / 700~)$  ...

18  $TS( / 700~)$  ...

19  $TS( / 700~)$  ...

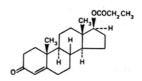
### TESTOSTERONI PROPIONAS

#### **Testosterone propionate**

 $C_{22}H_{32}O_3$ : Molecular formula

344.5 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula



:Chemical name

 $17\beta$ -(1-Oxopropoxy)androst-4-en-3-one;  $17\beta$ -hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one propionate; CAS Reg. No. 57-85-2.

			:Desci	ription
TS ( / 75	50~)		:Solu	ıbility
				R
			. :	Category
			:s	torage
	REQUIREMENT			
%97.0		:Ge	eneral requireme	nt
			$C_{22}H_{32}$	$O_3$ %102.0
			:Identity tests	
		.С В	A	•
	11			:A
	.(43	1 ) "Spect	rophotometry in tl	ne infrared region
reference spectrum	RS			
			•	
Thin-layer chromatography		II		:В
10	kieselguhr R1		(84	1 ) "spectrum
	5	R		90 R
			10	6
	6 R		. 4	
R	R	9	7	2
1.0		,	1.0	:(A)
1.0	. 12		. 1	
10 - 5			, 1	
. 10 ° 12		,	rs /	- 4

```
.(
                                      365)
                                     .B
                                                                                           A
                                                               .° 121
                                                                                                 :С
                      10
                                                :Specific optical rotation
                                                                             [\alpha]_D^{20^{\circ}C} = +81 \text{ to } +91^{\circ} \text{ R}
750~)
                       10
                                 0.50
                                                          :Solution in ethanol
                                                                                              TS( /
                                             Yw2
                                                                           ) "Colour of liquids
                                                       .(43
                    ° 105
5.0
                                                                    :Loss on drying
                                                                                                . /
                                                                :Related substances
                                                               ) "Thin-layer chromatography
                                               (84
                  R1
                                        0.5 R
                                                                  8 R
                                                                                                 92
 R
                            R
                                                    9
                                                                                         5
                            0.20
                                                                                            :(A)
1
                                                                                   20
                                       :(B)
                                                       1
10
        ° 110
                                                   /
10
        ° 110
                                          TS
                                  .(
                                          365)
 A
                                         .B
TS ( / 750~)
                                                                     20
                                                                                    :Assay
                               100
                                                            5.0
                                                                           100
                          241
                                                                                 1
                               RS
                                                                                             C_{22}H_{32}O_2
                       . 0.03\pm0.50
```

297

### TETRACYCLINI HYDROCHLORIDUM

Tatracycline hydrochloride

Tetracycline hydrochloride (non-injectable) (

Tetracycline hydrochloride, sterile

C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>24</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub>, HCl :Molecular formula

480.9 : Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

#### :Chemical name

 $(4S,4aS,5aS,6S,12\alpha S)-4-Dimethylamino-1,4,4a,5,5a,6,11,12a-octahydro-3,6,10,12,12a-pentahydroxy-6-methyl-1,11-dioxo-2-naphthacene-carboxamide monohydrochloride; <math display="block">[4S-(4\alpha,4a\alpha,5a\alpha,6\beta,12a\alpha)]-4-(dimethylamino)-1,4,4a,5,5a,6,11,12a-octahydro-3,6,10,12,12a-pentahydroxy-6-methyl-1,11-dioxo-2-naphthacenecarboxamide monohydrochloride; CAS Reg. No. 64-75-5.$ 

.

:Additional information

.7

### REQUIREMENTS

A		:General requirement						
В		C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>24</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ,HCl	%102.0	%96.0				
			-	1	950			
			:Identity	y tests				
"Thin-layer chrom	natography	п			ΞA			
120 :				<b>(</b> 84	1 )			
			R	0.275				
.7.0	TS( / 80~)							
	( 80 – 60 )		R1	30				
		0.4		•				
."related sub	bstances							
.( )	TS 4.5	1						
			30 ° 50					
5.0	:							
RS		5.0 RS			5.0			
10	R		RS		5.0			
	5.0 RS		5.0	.A				
.B	10	R		RS				
5.0 RS		5.0 RS			5.0			
10	R		RS					
				.C				
	C E		1					
	.( 8 ).		TS ( / 50	))				
6 R	30 R	60						

```
. 15
.(
      365)
                                                      TS( / 260~)
                                     A
                                    .B
                                                                           \mathbf{C}
                         TS ( / 1760~)
                                                          2
                                                                  1
                                                                             ίВ
                                                             0.1
                                                      / 0.05
                                             В
                                                                             :C
General
                          .(121
                                        1
                                                                  "identification tests
          / 10
                            :Specific optical rotation
                                                       vs ( / 0.01)
        . [\alpha]_D^{20^{\circ}C} = -239 \text{ to } -258^{\circ}
                             ° 60
   0.6
                                                     :Loss on drying
                             . / 20
                                                       3 ( 5
                           .2.8 – 1.8 / 10
                                                             :pH value
                                                  :Related substances
                                    (84
                                               1 ) "Thin-layer chromatography
    vs ( / 0.1)
                                                                      .A
                                                     TS ( / 80~)
                                     7.0
                                    ° 50
                              30
                     0.10
10.0
                   2.5
                        .A
                                                10
                                                                   R
                        -4
  RS
                                            5.0 .B
                                                                      R
10 K
                         .K
                                             20
                 2
                                                              R
           RS
                           -4
                                              5.0
                                                     .C
                                                                       R
         10
              L
                           2
                                                      8
                                                                       R
                                  .L
               RS
                                                5.0
                                                             .D
                                                                                R
            10
                                                        20
                                                                          R
R
               M
                           2
                                     .M
                            RS
      R
                                                           20
                                                                 .E
```

```
R 10 N
                          2 .N
                                                20
   R
                      RS
                                           10
                                                .F
   N M L K
                           0.5
                                      .P
                                                     20
                                                 .G
        G F E D C B A
                                           1
       .( 8 ).
                          TS ( / 50)
      6 R
                     30 R
                                       60
                            . 15
                          TS( / 260~)
                                               .( 365)
В
                                 %5) D
                %0.5) C
    -4
          %2) F
                                        %0.5) E
     G
                          0.2 :Anhydroderivatives
                                          vs( /
                                                0.02)
                         . 50
    10
                  10.0
                           TS 4.5
                                                  10 R
   0.18
              R
                                              437
                    .( 1
                                              2
                                                  :Assay
             ° 60
                                               0.25
                                                         iΑ
  5
                                  10 TS ( / 1080~)
          10 R1
5 R
         VS ( / 0.1)
                                   TS
     .(142 1 ) A "Non-aqueous titration"
                 .C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_8,HCl 48.09 VS( / 0.1)
```

Microbiological							:В
8241 NCTC) <i>B</i>	acillus pumi	lus (	(a)	(155	1	) "assay of	antibiotics
4.5	(	6.6 - 6.5	Cm1			(148	384 ATCC
° 39 – 37		<b>(</b> IU	20	2	)		TS
Cm1				(11778 .	ATCC) B	acillus cereus	(b)
2 - 0.5	5 )			TS 4.5		6.	.0 - 5.9
				.° 33	- 30		(IU
		%105	%95	est	imated po	tency $(P = 0)$	.95)
	1	IU	950	(P=0.95	5)		
	Additional <b>F</b>	Requirements	for Sterile T	etracyclir	ne Hydrod	chloride	
Sterility testing of	of		п			:Sterility	,
					(162	1 ) a	ntibiotics"
Add	litional requ	uirements for	· Tetracycline	hydroch	loride for	sterile use	
Test for sterility o	f non-				II		
		.(		32	5 )	"injectable pr	eparations
п			:Bacter	ial endoto	oxins		
(	30	5 ) "T	est for bacter	ial endoto	xins		
		. 1	RS		IU	0.5	
		TOI	LBUTAMI	DUM			
		Tolb	utamide				
			$C_{12}H_{18}N$	N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> S :M	olecular f	ormula	

270.4 : Relative molecular mass

$$\mathsf{CH_3} \longrightarrow \mathsf{SO_2NHCNH(CH_2)_3CH_3}$$

### :Chemical name

 $1\hbox{-Butyl-3-}(p\hbox{-tolylsulfonyl}) urea; \ N\hbox{-[(butylamino)carbonyl]-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide; CAS Reg. No. 64-77-7.}$ 

					:Des	cription	
	TS ( /	750~)	10		:So	lubility	
						.R	
					•	:Category	7
					:	Storage	
				:Ad	lditional information	l	
			REQUIREN	MENTS			
%101.0		%99.0			:General requirem	ent	
						$C_{12}H_{18}N$	$I_2O_3S$
					:Identity tests		
				.С В	A		•
				п			ΞA
			.(43	1 ) "Sp	ectrophotometry in th	ne infrared i	region
	r	eference spectr	rum	RS			
30			TS (	/ 700~)	8	0.2	:В
				.C			
	30		. 30		TS( /	300~)	
		0.2		2	.vs ( /	0.1)	
1			10	TS ( /	10)		10 R

```
TS ( / 100)
     30
                                                            2.7 TS1
                                  TS ( / 80~)
                                                                           2.5
           ° 105
                                               В
                                                                               :C
                                                                  .° 136
                                             .^{\circ} 130 – 126 : Melting range
                                                :Heavy metals
                                1.0
                "Limit test for heavy metals
                   (128
                            1 ) A
                                                                         (127
          20
                                              1.0
                                                          :Sulfated ash
                ° 105
5.0
                                                       :Loss on drying
                                                                              . /
                                                     :Related substances
                                           (84
                                                          ) "Thin-layer chromatography
15
                    R1
TS ( / 260~)
                                                             3 R
                                                                         -2
                                      R
R
                                5
             - 4
                      0.05
                               :(B)
                                            1
                                                                   10
                                                                           :(A)
                                                                        . 1
                                                                                  R
                        TS1
                                                                         10 ° 110
    TS
                                                                      TS
      A
                                                                        5
                                       .B
        TS( / 750~)
                                  30
                                                        0.55
                                                                     :Assay
                                                                /
           R
                                               20
                                                        TS
                               vs( /
       /
                                       0.1)
TS
                     1
```

 $.C_{12}H_{18}N_2O_3S$  27.04 VS(/0.1)**TRIMETHADIONUM Trimethadione** C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>9</sub>NO<sub>3</sub> : Molecular formula 143.1 : Relative molecular mass :Graphic formula :Chemical name 3,5,5-Trimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione; CAS Reg. No. 127-48-0. :Description R TS ( / 750~) .R :Solubility :Category :Storage REQUIREMENTS %101.0 %98.0 :General requirement  $C_6H_9NO_3$ :Identity tests .D C B A ) "Spectrophotometry in the infrared region .(43 RS reference spectrum TS ( / 15)

2

/ 20

5

ΪВ

```
TS ( / 80~)
30
                                                              10
                                                                      0.5
                                                                                     :C
    TS( / 70~)
TS( / 25)
                                         0.5
                                                      .R
                                    .D
             10
                        R
                                          \mathbf{C}
                                                                                     :D
                                               30
                                                       ) ° 80
                                                   ^{\circ} 47 – 45 : Melting range
                                           . / 1.0
                                                             :Sulfated ash
5.0
                  ° 105
                                                          :Loss on drying
"Gas chromatography
                                                                          :Assay
                                                                      .(101
(1):
                           .TS
                                         -2
R
                       TS
                                                    5
                                                           RS
                                                                             0.10
                                                      0.20
                                                                (2)
           R
                                                                       10
                    TS
                                                                   0.20
                                  -2
                                                5
                                                                                (3)
                                                                                        10
 0.4
                     1.5
                                                                    10
                                                                                        R
         R
                                           10
                                                      adsorbent
° 105
                                                       Silanized keiselguhr R4
                                                                                        90
           C B A
                                                                       R
                  C \quad B \quad A
                                                                                     3 2
                                                                                  C_6H_9NO_3
                            .C A
                                                                  В
```

306

### **TRIMETHOPRIMUM**

### **Trimethoprim**

 $C_{14}H_{18}N_4O_3$  : Molecular formula

290.3 :Relative molecular mass

:Graphic formula

$$CH_3O$$
 $CH_3O$ 
 $CH_2$ 
 $N$ 
 $NH_2$ 

### :Chemical name

2,4-Diamino-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)pyrimidine; 5-[(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)methyl]-2,4-pyrimidinediamine; CAS Reg. No. 738-70-5.

					:Desc	cription	
.R	R	R			:So	lubility	
						:Categor	y
					:	Storage	
	F	REQUIRE	EMENTS				
%101.0	%98.5			:Gener	ral requirem	ent	
						$C_1$	$_{4}H_{18}N_{4}O_{3}$
				:Id	lentity tests		
			II				iΑ
		.(43	1	) "Spectroph	notometry in	the infrar	ed region
•	reference specti	rum		RS			
2		.( /	0.005)		5	25	:В
0.1)				R		1.6	
0.4				100		7	/s( /

```
vs ( / 0.5)
                                                                       .TS
                R
                                  2
             .(
                  365)
                                                   .° 200
                                                                              :C
                                             1.0
                                                         :Sulfated ash
10
                ° 105
                                                      :Loss on drying
                                                                              . /
                                                     0.20 :pH value
    1
         R
                                             20
                                                      .8.5 - 7.5
                                                     :Related Substances
   ) "Thin-layer chrompatography
                             85
                                                                        (84
     10 R
                                                 R2
                                                                                  1
                                                                      5 R
                         R
      5
                                             17
                   R
                                   4.5 R
                                                            5
                     0.080
                               :(B)
                                                                          :(A)
                                            1
                                                                   40
                                                                                 1
                                     5
                                                                 .(
                                                                        254)
                      TS ( / 70~)
                                                          15
                                                                  R
                                                                      20
       /
                          .TS
                                  /
TS
                                                0.05
                         A
                                                          .B
                                                        0.6
      R1
                                 30
                                                                    :Assay
                                                        vs( /
                                                                0.1)
Non-aqueous
```

29.03 VS( / 0.1) 1 .(142 1 ) A "titration . $C_{14}H_{18}N_4O_3$  Additional requirements for trimethoprime for parenteral use 4 ) "Parenteral preparations " .(56

LIST OF REAGENTS, TEST SOLUTIONS, AND VOLUMETRIC
SOLUTIONS

## LIST OF REAGENTS, TEST SOLUTIONS, AND VOLUMETRIC SOLUTIONS

		211	167		1	2		Internation	ıal Pharmo	асороеіа
						. inde	ex			
	R				1				2	
				VS					TS	
	FeTS	FeR	AsTS							
)		Cm	1							
Internation	al 1				R	S				(
Systéme in	iternatio	onal					.0	Chemical Re	ference Su	bstances
					SRIP				(SI)	d'Unites
	SRI	P				(1963		)		
° 20					$d_{20}^{20}$		d			
								° 20		
					:Ace	tate stand	ard buffer	TS		
				10	TS( /	′ 60~)		10	:	
			R						vs ( /	1)
									•	1000
							:	Acetazolam	ide RS	
	:					R		:R1		
							_			
Internationa	ıl			who						1

Chemical Reference Substances are available from: WHO Collaborating Center for Chemical Reference Substances, Apotekens Centrallaboratorium, Box 3045, 171 03 Solna 3, Sweden.

```
1.0
       10 :Substances reducting dichromate
                             VS ( / 0.0167)
                10
                                                       .TS( / 1760~)
                30
                           1.5
                                                50
  VS( / 0.1)
                                                     .TS ( / 80)
                                                       TS
                   .vs ( /
                            0.1)
                                                      0.60
                 40 .: Substances reducing permanganate
         10
   VS( / 0.02)
                                        0.30
                                           10
                                              ° 15
                              .168
                                        1
                       :Acetic anhydride/ dioxan TS
  0.2) R
                         1
                              R
                                             50
                                                      :Procedure
                                                               .(
     C_2H_3ClO
                                    C_2H_3ClO :Acetyl chlroride R
              %98.0
                                            .( ) в
                                                     :Description
   1
                1
                        1
                                     :Phosphorous compound
                                               TS( / 1000~)
        10
                         20
              ° 40
                                           TS
                                             1 (A) Assay
                            50
              VS( / 0.5)
                                             vs( /
                                                    1)
                                            1 . TS /
                                            7.850 VS ( / 1)
                                (B) .C_2H_3ClO
250
              vs ( / 0.1)
                                                     50
              0.1)
        ( /
                                   1 . TS ( / 100)
7.850
```

```
.C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>3</sub>ClO
                                                                        :Allopurinol RS
                                                           1963 SRIP) Al :Aluminium R
                                              (29
                  .(30
                               1963 SRIP) AlCl<sub>3</sub>, 6H<sub>2</sub>O : Aluminium chloride R
                                                   :Aluminium chloride TS
100
                                           R
                                                                    65.0
                                                                              :Procedure
                                                        10
                                                                    R
                                                                                  0.5
                                             vs ( / 0.5)
                          .1.5
        .C_7H_7NO_2
                      %98.5
                                                   :4-Aminobenzoic acid R
                                                                             .Description
                  8
                                            9
                                                                              :Solubility
                                                                170
                                                                                 TS( / 750~)
                                                                          50
                           .R
                                                          R
                                                       .° 189 – 186 .Melting range
                                                        1.0
                                                                      :Sulfated ash
          2.0
                                        ° 105
                                                                   Loss on drying
    ° 105
                                                           0.3
                                                                                   :Assay
                                   50 TS ( / 420~)
                                                                                 5
                                                                        ° 15
                                                         25
                                                                                vs (/
                                                                                          0.1)
                                                                       .R
              VS ( / 0.1)
   13.71
                                                                  1
                                                                                   .C_7H_7NO_2
                                                                                 :Storage
                                                      .C_4H_{11}NO :2-Aminobutanol R
                                                                                                 -2
                                                                             :Description
                                                     .R
                                                                              .Miscibility
```

 $.P_{20} = 0.944 - 0.950 \text{ kg/l}$  . Mass density

```
n_D^{20} = 1.450 - 1.455 : Refractive index
              TS ( / 750~)
                                             4 0.05
          0.5
                                                            .Identification
                                                 2.5
                                                         triketohydrineden hydrate R
                                                           3 1 - - 6 -
:4-Amino-6-chloro-1,3benzenedisulfonamide R
                                                                   .C_6H_8CIN_3O_4S_2
                                                                .'Description
                                  TS ( / 100~)
 .R
                                                                 :Solubility
                              5
                                                            .Identification
                          312
                                          265
265
                                                     223
                                                    .(E_{1cm}^{1\%} = 640) 64.0
                               . / 1.0
                                                    2 ... Sulfated ash
                                                                - 4 -
:3-Aminopyrazole-4-carboxamide hemisulfate RS
                                                                               - 3
                                  :Amitriptyline hydrochloride RS
                                              :FeTS ( / 100~) Ammonia
( / 100~)
                                                TS ( / 100~)
                               5 :
FeTS( / 180)
                                         40
                                                                             TS
50 FeTS ( / 100~)
                                                    R
                                              .(
                                    .169
                    TS ( / 100~)
                                                 :TS ( / 35~) Ammonia
  35
                                          .d~0.985 ( / 2 ) 1
                                                                         NH_3
                    TS ( / 100~)
                                                :TS ( / 17~) Ammonia
  17
                                          .d~0.992 ( / 1 ) 1
                                                                         NH_3
                                 :TS ( / 100) Ammonium chloride
100
       R
                                                           . 1
                                                                     NH<sub>4</sub>Cl
```

```
:TS ( / 45) Ammonium molybdate
           R
                                                                                (NH_4)_6Mo_7O_{24}
                                                                                                      47
           :TS ( / 45) Ammonium molybdate / nitric acid
1000~)
                               500
                                        R
                                                                    50
                                                                                     :Procedure
                                                                                                TS( /
                 150
                                                 2000
                                                                                      400
                                                                                              R
                                              3 - 2
                                                                           1000
                                                                                        :Storage
                            .(35
                                          1963 SRIP) NH<sub>4</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>: Ammonium nirate R
                                              :TS ( / 50) Ammonium nitrate
      50
                     R
                                                                                               NH_4NO_3
                                          :TS ( / 50) Ammonium oxalate
50
              R
                                                                                       C_2H_8N_2O_4
                            1963 SRIP) NH<sub>4</sub>OSO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub> : Ammonium sulfamate R
              .(39
                                      :TS ( / 25) Ammonium sulfamate
           R
                                                                            NH<sub>4</sub>OSO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>
                                                                                                      25
                                          :TS ( / 5) Ammonium sulfamate
  5
               R
                                                                                      NH<sub>4</sub>OSO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>
                        .(40
                                      1963 SRIP) (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> : Ammonium sulfate R
                                                                                 :Ampicillin RS
                                                              :Ampicillin sodium RS
                                                     :Ampicillin trihydrate RS
                                                   1963 SRIP) C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>12</sub>O : Amyl alcohol R
                                     .(42
                               :Anhydrotetracycline hydrochloride RS
                                                            1963 SRIP) C_6H_7N : Aniline R
                                                     .(43
```

```
:TS ( / 25) Aniline
                    C_6H_7N
                                 25 R
          . 1
           .SbCl_{3}
                    97.0
                                         .SbCl<sub>3</sub>: Antimony trichloride R
                                                                     : Description
                  ) R
                                     R
                                                                       :Solubility
                                                                                  .(
       25
                 5.0
                         :Chloroform-insoluble substances
         R
                                                                           R
                                          . 1.0
                                                                       ° 105
                     4.0
                                           30
                                                                  0.5
                                                                           :Assay
.vs( / 0.1)
                                 R
                                                                            R
                                                             ( / 0.1)
                                      .SbCl_{3}
                                                   11.4
                                              :Antimony trichloride TS
                        100
                                                             22
                                                                      .Procedure
                               R
                                            R
                       30
                                                                 2.5
                                                                           R
                                       :Arsenic trioxide R1 (
            R
420~)
                             20
                                                        R
                                                                                     . 1
                                                                             5 TS( /
                 .R
                                                                        .4.0
                                                                                     .2
                          20
                                  1.0
                                                                     :pH value
                                                                 .4.0
               10
                                                           10
                                                                   :Chlorides
     vs( / 0.1)
                                                   TS ( / 1000~)
                              10
                                              5.0
                                                                      :Sulfides
```

```
TS( / 80)
                                                                              15 TS( / 80~)
            R
                                                                  Loss on drying.
                                                                                  . /
                                                                                         0.1
                                                       0.1
                                                                      :Sulfated ash
                                                              :Atropine sulfate RS
                                                    (
                                                                 - 4)- 4 :Azo violet R
                 .C_{12}H_{9}N_{3}O_{4} I
                                                                            .Description
                                            ° 193
                                                       :Melting temperature
                                                                  :Azo violet TS
             R
                                                R
                                                                    0.2
                                                                              :Procedure
                                                                            .R
                             1963 SRIP) Ba(OH)<sub>2</sub>,8H<sub>2</sub>O :Barium hydroxide R
                .(46
                                       :TS ( / 15) Barium hydroxide
            R
                                            Ba(OH)<sub>2</sub>
                                   1
                                                           15
                                                                        R
                                         ( / 15)
                                         :Benzalkonium chloride TS
                            530
                                               470
                                                   .C_{22}H_{40}CIN
                                                                            .'Description
                                       .TS( / 750~)
                                                                             .Miscibility
25
            100
                                                                                  :Assay
vs( /
           0.1)
                                                 10 R
                                                                         25
                                .TS ( / 50)
                                                                                            10
   10
                     R
                  TS ( /
                            420~)
                                                             40
                                                              vs ( /
                                                                          0.05)
R
                     2
                  6
                                20
```

```
40 TS ( / 80)
                      TS ( / 420~)
                 0.05)
       vs( /
                                                                               ( /
                                                                                      0.05)
                                           VS( / 0.05)
              .C_{22}H_{40}CIN
                                35.40
                                                                                       1
Determination
                                     (31
                                                       ) "of mass density and relative density
         C_{22}H_{40}CIN
                                        :Benzalkonium chloride TS1
                                  TS
                                                                   2
                                                                          .Procedure
                                                                                       100
                                                       1963 SRIP) C_6H_6: Benzene R
                                                       .C_7H_6O_2 :Benzoic acid R
                    .C_7H_6O_2
                               %99.8
                                                                         .Description
          TS( / 750~)
R
                                                                          :Solubility
                                                                             .R
R
                200
                          20
                                   : Methanol-insoluble substances
                                          30
                                                  ° 105
                           1.0
                                                                             R
           TS( / 750~)
                                        15
                                                                 0.5
                                                                              Assay
                                              20
                                                          TS
                                                                            vs ( /
                                                                                      0.1)
                                        TS
               vs ( /
                            0.1)
       12.12
                                                                                   .C_7H_6O_2
                       .(50
                                    1963 SRIP) C<sub>7</sub>H<sub>5</sub>ClO :Benzoyl chloride R
                                         :Benzylpenicillin potassium RS
                                            :Benzylpenicillin sodium RS
```

### :Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate RS

:Betamethasone RS 1963 SRIP) 4BiNO<sub>3</sub>(OH)<sub>2</sub>,BiO(OH) .(50 :Bismuth oxynitrate R 3,3-Deianisole-bis-[4,4- (3,5-diphenyl)  $.C_{40}H_{32}Cl_2N_3O_2$  :Blue tetrazolium R .tetrazolium chloride] .'Description TS ( / 750~) R .'Solubility .R R R .60000 252 'Molar absorptivity TS ( / 750~) :Suitability test 3 ° 105 R -20 -15 10-30 5 10 50 TS ( / 750~) -15 -10 20 2.0 TS( / 750~) 10 R 0.05 TS ( / 750~) .TS 2.0 525 90 .0.50 200 1 :Blue tetrazolium / ethanol TS R 0.5 :Procedure TS( / 750~) 100 1 :Blue tetrazolium / sodium hydroxide TS / 2 :Procedure

```
/ 0.12
               R
                                                                          3
 .TS
                                                                                     R
               . (52
                            1963 SRIP) C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>14</sub>Br<sub>4</sub>O<sub>5</sub>S :Bromocresol green R
                                :Bromocresol green/ ethanol TS
                                                                      0.1
                                 2.9
                                         R
                                                                              :Procedure
                                             TS ( / 710~)
                                                                            5 VS ( / 0.05)
                                                                                TS ( / 150~)
                                                      250
                         1963 SRIP) C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>16</sub>Br<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>S :Bromocresol purple R
            .(52
                               :Bromocresol purple / ethanol TS
TS( / 750~)
                               100 R
                                                                    0.05
                                                                               .Procedure
           :Bromothymol blue / dimethylformamide TS
R
                                          R
                                                                    1.0
                                                                               .Procedure
                                                                   . 100
                                                                   Buffer borate
                                                    :TS ,8.0
      50
           R
                                      0.309 R
                                                                    0.25
                                                                               : Procedure
                                                   3.97
                                                               R
                                                                                 vs ( /
                                                                                             0.2)
                       R
                                                                                             200
                                                    :TS, 9.0
                                                                   Buffer borate
            8.3
                                  100
                                              R
                                                                    1.24
                                                                               .Procedure
                                                               vs ( /
                                                                          1)
         200
                                                    :TS, 9.6
                                                                   Buffer borate
          50
                R
                                       0.30 R
                                                                    0.25
                                                                               :Procedure
                                                    36.85
                                                                  R
                                                                           vs ( / 0.2)
                  R
                                                                                        200
```

```
:TS, 6.4
                                                            Buffer phosphate
                   50
                         R
                                                                 1.36
                                                                            .Procedure
0.2)
                                                                         R
                                                            12.60
                                                                                   vs ( /
    200
                              R
                                             :TS, 6.9
                                                            Buffer phosphate
              3.55 R
                                                                3.40
                                                                           .Procedure
                  R
                                                                    R
                                                                                    1000
                                              :TS, 3.4
                                                             Buffer phthalate
                        50
                              R
                                                                 2.04
                                                                            :Procedure
                      vs ( /
                                  0.2)
                                                                              R
                                                                10.40
                                   200
                                                             R
                                              :TS, 3.5
                                                             Buffer phthalate
                        50
                              R
                                                                 2.04
                                                                            .Procedure
                       vs ( /
                                  0.2)
                                                                 8.40
                                                                              R
                                   200
                                                             R
                                         :Bupivacaine hydrochloride RS
                                     1963 SRIP) C_4H_{10}O .[n-butanol R] :1-Butanol R
                        .(54
                                                                                             - 1
                                                             − 2 :tert.- Butanol R
                           .(CH_3)_3COH
                                            -2 -
                                                                          :Description
                                       TS ( / 750~)
                             .R
                                                                           .Miscibility
                      .° 83 81
                                                %95
                                                                     Boiling range
                                                        .^{\circ} 26 – 24 Melting range
                                                   0.782 - 0.778 = p_{20} . Mass density
                                                         Residue on evaporation
```

. / 0.05

° 105

```
.C_4H_{11}N
                                                                  − 1 :1-Butylamine R
                                                                                                   - 1
                                                                               .'Description
                                         TS( / 750~)
                                .R
                                                                                .Miscibility
                        .° 78 76
                                                   %95
                                                                          Boiling range.
                                                . / 0.740
                                                                    = p_{20} .Mass density
Determination of water by
                                                                                         .Water
                                                        (145
   . /
         10
                                       5
                                                                            ) "Karl Fischer method
                                         5
                                                    50
              TS
                                                           :Acid impurities
                                                   vs ( / 0.1)
                              vs ( / 0.1)
                                                                        1.0
    %98.0
                                     .(CH_3CO_2)_2Cd,2H_2O : Cadmium acetate R
                                                                              .(CH<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Cd, 2H<sub>2</sub>O
                                                                               . Description
                                                                                 .'Solubility
260~)
                           25
                                                  50
                                                                             1
                                                                                     :Assay
                                          vs ( / 0.1)
                                                                                          TS ( /
        R
vs ( / 0.1)
                                                         .(CH<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub> Cd, 2H<sub>2</sub>O
                                                                                       26.65
                                                                                  :Caffeine RS
                   .(59
                                 1963 SRIP) Ca(OH)<sub>2</sub>: Calcium hydroxide R
                                                 :Calcium hydroxide TS
                                   .R
                                                                                 .'Procedure
                                          TS
                                                                                      :Note
                                                                                :Carbomer R
                     (%68 - 56)
                                                                            (-COOH)
```

```
/ 10
                                     .3
                                                                                :pH value
                                              500
                                                         2.5
                                                                                   Viscosity
1 TS
                                           0.2
                                                                  30
                                                                          ^{\circ} 0.2 \pm 25
                                                                   TS
                                                              TS( / 400~)
                                                                                .(7.8 - 7.3
          400 - 300) Pa.s 40 - 30
                                                                                :Cellulose R1
                                                                                . Description
                                                           30
                                                                       .Particle size
                                90
                                       R1
                                                         25
                                                                                        :Note
                                                                                :Cellulose R2
                                                                                .'Description
                                                           30
                                                                       Particle size
                                                          15
                                100
                                        R2
                                                                                        .Note
                                                                                :Cellulose R3
                                                                                .'Description
                            (
                                      30
                                                                               :Composition
                                                                              254
                         100
                                                       25
                                  R3
                                                                                       :Note
                   (IV)
                                               :Ceric ammonium sulfate R
        .Ce(SO_4)_2,2(NH_4)_2SO_4,2H_2O
                                                                       Ce(SO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>,2(NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>,2H<sub>2</sub>O
                                             %95.0
                                                                                .Description
                    .TS ( / 750~)
                                                                                  :Solubility
```

```
TS ( / 100~)
                                       50
                                                                             :Assay
                                                            10
                            R
                                                                                 0.1
                                                                    vs ( /
                                                                               0.05)
                   1 .
                                 TS
                                                                  vs (/ 0.05)
                     .Ce(SO_4)_2, 2(NH_4)_2SO_4, 2H_2O
                                                       63.26
                :Ceric ammonium sulfate/nitric acid TS
130~)
                                   R
                                                                         .Procedure
                                                                                  TS ( /
                                                          . 100
                          :vs ( /
                                     0.1) Ceric ammonium sulfate
                                                               65.0
      30
                    500
                                   R
                                                                         .Procedure
                                                            .TS( / 1760~)
                               1000
                   0.1
                                                     :Method of standardization
            15
                                       R1
                                                                      0.2
                                                    .vs (/
                                                               0.2)
                        50
                                                                     0.15 TS ( / 100~)
                        2.5
                                  R
                                                                       0.1 TS( / 100~)
                                      .TS
                                                         :Chloramphenicol RS
                                        :Chloroform, ethanol-free, R
                20
                                            R
3
                                                                20
                                                                         .Procedure
                            -20
                5
                      R
                                                            5
                                                                             2
                  :5-Chloro-2-methylaminobenzophenone RS
                                                                                          - 5
                               .C_6H_5ClN_2O_2 \ \textbf{:2-Chloro-4-nitroaniline} \ \boldsymbol{R}
                                                                                          - 2
                                                                        :Description
```

```
.TS ( / 750~)
                                                                                  .Solubility
                                                          .^{\circ} 108 – 106 Melting range
                                                          0.5
                                                                         :Sulfated ash
                                                                  (
            :2-(4-Chloro-3-sulfamoyl)benzoic acid RS
                               :Chlorphenamine hydrogen maleate RS
                                     :Chlorpromazine hydrochloride RS
                                                                        :Chlortalidone RS
                                 :Chlortetracycline hydrochloride RS
                                                                     :Chromic acid TS
                                     700
                                            R
                                                                        84
                                                                                  .Procedure
                                                      .TS ( / 1760~)
                                                                                                 400
                                       1963 SRIP) CrO<sub>3</sub>: Chromium trioxide R
                          .(68
                                                            .C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>22</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O :Cinchonidine R
                                                                                .Description
                                               .TS ( / 750~)
                                                                                  .Solubility
                                              .° 207
                                                          .Melting temperature
750~)
                           50
                                                    Specific optical rotation
                                                               [\alpha]_D^{20^{\circ}C} = -105 \text{ to } -110^{\circ} \text{ TS } (
                                                    :TS 5.4
                                                                   Citrate buffer
                                                                                 .Procedure
                         20
                                            R
                                                                     2.101
                                                                             vs ( / 1)
           76.5
                          100
                                    .vs( /
                                                0.1)
                                                                                      23.5
                                      :Citric acid, copper-free. R
                   R
 TS ( / 100~)
                                                                   0.50
                                                          20
   TS ( / 0.8)
                                                                    1
                                                                                       50
```

```
:TS ( / 20) Citic acid
C_6H_8O_7
                20
                         R
                                                                                                         1
                                                             :Cloxacillin sodium RS
                                                             :Cobaltous chloride TS
           2.5
                                                                              6.5
                                                                                          .Procedure
                                               R
                                                                      97.5 TS ( / 250~)
                                 100
                                                      :Colbatous thiocyanate TS
               R
                                              4.3 R
                                                                                6.8
                                                                                           :Procedure
                                                                           . 100
                                                                       .C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>21</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O :Codeine R
                                                                                         :Description
                       TS ( / 750~)
            .R
                                                                                          : Solubility
                                                   .° 156
                                                                 .'Melting temperature
750~)
                              20
                                                          Specific optical rotation
                                                                       [\alpha]_D^{20^{\circ}C} = -142 \text{ to } -146^{\circ} \text{ TS } (
                                                                           :Colecalciferol RS
    %98.0
                                           .C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>6</sub>CuO<sub>4</sub>,H<sub>2</sub>O :Copper (II) acetate R (II)
                                                                                             .C_4H_6CuO_4,H_2O
                                                                                         .'Description
                                                                                           .'Solubility
                                                   50
                          2
                                                                                   0.8
                                                                                               .Assay
                                                                                        3 TS (/ 300~)
0.1)
                                                           R
                                                                                                  vs ( /
              2
                                                                     TS
                           1
                                                                                       R
                                                                                   vs ( /
                                                                                                0.1)
```

 $.C_4H_6CuO_4,H_2O$ 

```
:Copper edetate TS
                                        20
                                                             2
   2
           R (II)
                                                                        .Procedure
                                              vs ( / 0.1)
                                  50
                                     :TS( / 80) Copper (II) sulfate (II)
    R (II)
                                                          0.5) 1
                                                                         CuSO4
                                                                                      80
                                                                    I(II)
                               :Copper (II) sulfate /ammonia TS
      .TS( / 35~)
                                1000
                                        R (II)
                                                                50
                                                                        .Procedure
                                                                    I(II)
                               :Copper (II) sulfate /pyridine TS
                                    90
                                         R (II)
.R
                30
                                                                        .Procedure
                                          /(II)
                                                                             :Note
                                                                 -2:o-Cresol R
                                               .C_7H_8O
                                                                       .Description
                                   TS ( / 750~)
                                R
50
                 R
                                                                        .Misciblity
                                            . / 1.05 = p_{20} :Mass density
                                     .1.550 - 1.540 = n_D^{20} . Refractive index
                                           .° 190
                                                   Boiling temperature.
                               .° 30.5
                                                    .Freezing temperature
                                                   Residue on evaporation
                                                    / 1.0
                                                                              ° 105
                                                                          :Storage
```

:Note

```
.vs ( / 1)
                                                     35 TS ( / 60)
                                                 /
                                        /
                              TS
                                                                        :Note
                       :Cyanoethylmethyl silicone gum R
                                            :Cyanogen bromide TS
                                                                       :Caution
TS( / 100)
                                                                    .Procedure
                                                                      TS1
                                          TS
                                                                        :Note
    2
                                      R
                                                         :Cyclohexane R1
                                        vs ( /
                                                   0.05)
               400
                                                                         R
                                                                             1
                                              365
                                                                   :Dapson RS
                                                      :Dexamethasone RS
                                         :Dexamethasone acetate RS
             :Diammonium hydrogen phosphate R
                                                      1963 SRIP) (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>.[R
  :TS ( / 100) Diammonium hydrogen phosphate
                         (NH_4)_2HPO_4
                                          100
                                                       R
                                                                 :Diazepam RS
                             :Diazobenzenesulfonic acid TS
                      10
                               R
                                                     0.9
                                                                   .Procedure
                                                                     TS ( / 250~)
                               100
                 3
                                               TS( / 3)
                              5
        20
                                                            TS( / 3)
          100
```

:Diazomethane TS :Caution 750~) 10 R 0.4 .Procedure TS ( / 2.14 - N 30 N-mythyl-N-nitrosotoluene-4-sulfonamide R TS ( / 750~)  $CH_2N_2$ 10 1 Alternative procedures  $.CH_2N_2$ :Diazoxide RS .C<sub>8</sub>H<sub>18</sub>O Di-*n*-butyl ether :Dibutyl ether R - n -R :Caution .Description TS ( / 750~) .R .Miscibility .° 143 – 140 . Boiling range .  $/ 0.769 = p_{20}$  :Mass density  $.1.344 = n_D^{20}$  . Refractive index .C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>22</sub>O<sub>4</sub> Di-n-butyl phthalate :Dibutyl phthalate R .Description TS ( / 750~) .R .Miscibility  $1.048 - 1.043 = p_{20}$  :Mass density  $.1.495 - 1.492 = n_D^{20}$  . Refractive index

TS

:Note

15

/ 0.2

:Sulfated ash

```
SRIP) C_2H_4Cl_2 1,2-Dichloroethane
                                                         -2 1 :Dichloroethane R
                                                                                   .(76
                                                                                                 1963
 1963 SRIP) C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>3</sub>NO :2,6-Dichloroquinone chlorimide R
                                                                                          .(77
                                                                1
        :2,6-Dichloroquinone chlorimide/ ethanol TS
                                                                                    -6 2
                                                 -62
                            R
                                                                       0.5
                                                                                  .Procedure
                                                                                      TS( / 750~)
                                                               100
                                                                       :Dicoumarol RS
                              .C<sub>8</sub>H<sub>16</sub>O<sub>3</sub> :Diethoxytetrahydrofuran R
                                                                                                   cis
                                                                                    .trans
                                                                                 .Description
                       TS ( / 750~)
              .R
                                                                                  .Miscibility
                                                  . / 0.975 = p_{20} :Mass density
                                                   .1.418 = n_D^{20} .Refractive index
     :Diethoxytetrahydrofuran/ acetic acid TS
                                 R
                                                                            1
                                                                                   :Procedure
                                                                      100
                                                                                             R
                    .C_4H_{11}N
                                %99.5
                                                                .C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>11</sub>N :Diethylamine R
                                                                                 .Description
                                              . \int 0.704 - 0.702 = p_{20} : Mass density
                                           .1.386 - 1.384 = n_D^{20} . Reflective index
vs ( / 0.5)
                                           50
                                                                        3
                                                                                       :Assay
                                       vs ( /
TS
                                                   1)
                                            vs ( /
                                                         0.5)
                                  73.14
                 .C_4H_{11}N
```

:Diethylcarbamazine dihydrogen cirate RS

```
:Diethylene glycol succinate R
                                                      1963 SRIP) C<sub>55</sub>H<sub>90</sub>O<sub>29</sub> :Digionin R
                                        .(78
                                                                      :Digitonin TS
        TS( / 710)
                                                 R
                                                                   0.10
                                                                               .Procedure
                                                                                    10
                                                          TS
                                                                                    :Note
                                                                         :Digitoxin RS
                                                                            :Digoxin RS
                                                          .C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>7</sub>N :Dimethylamine R
                                             ° 7
                                                                             .Description
                                         TS ( / 750~)
                                .R
                                                                               .'Solubility
                                          :Dimethylamine/ ethanol TS
           R
                                                                              TS ( / 750~)
                                                                     / 350
                                                        .C_2H_7N
                                    .TS ( / 750~)
      50.0
                              2
                                                                  10
                                                                                   :Assay
( / 0.1)
                                                               vs ( /
                                                                           0.05)
      vs ( /
                  0.05)
                                                              TS
                                                1
                                                                                              VS
                                                                                           4.508
                                                                            .C_2H_7N
                            4-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde R
                                                                                                  4
                         .(78
                                       1963 SRIP) C<sub>9</sub>H<sub>11</sub>NO : [dimethylaminobenzaldehyde R
                             :4-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde TS1
                                                                                           - 4
                                                                               .Procedure
                                                                  0.125
            65
                                R
                                                                 35 TS ( / 1760~)
 .TS ( / 25)
                                           0.2
                                        TS1
                                                                    -4
                                                                                    :Note
```

:4-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde TS2

-4

0.80

R

80

-4

:Procedure

```
.TS( / 1760)
                                                                           20 TS( / 750~)
                            :4-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde TS3
                                                                                        - 4
TS( / 750~)
                             50
                                                                   0.5
                                   R
                                                                            .Procedure
( / 750~)
                                           TS( / 420~)
                                                                                      1
                                                                         100
                            :4-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde TS4
                                                                                         - 4
                                                                   2
             5
                                                                            .Procedure
                             R
                                                              95 TS( / 420~)
                                 .R
                    .C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>13</sub>NO :4-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde R
                                                                                              - 4
                                                                           .'Description
     TS( / 70~)
                                                                            .Solubility
                                                              TS ( / 750~)
                       :4-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde TS1
                                                                    2
             100
                             R
                                                                            .Procedure
                                                             100 VS (/
                               .TS ( / 750~)
                                                                              5)
                                             ° 0
                                                                               :Storage
                       :4-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde TS2
                       TS1
                                                      - 4
                                                                 20
                                                                            .Procedure
                                                                                TS( / 750~)
                                                          100
                                                           - 4
                              TS2
                                                                                 .Note
                        .(79
                                     1963 SRIP) C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>4</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> :Dinitrobenzene R
                                        :Dinitrobenzene/ ethanol TS
        TS( / 750~)
                                               R
                                                                     1
                                                                             .Procedure
                                                                                 100
                                                .C_{26}H_{42}O_4: Dinonyl phthtalate R
```

:Description

```
. / 0.98 - 0.97 = p_{20} . Mass density
                                           .1.489 - 1.482 = n_D^{20} . Refractive index
                                                                                            .Water
Determination of water by
                                                   (145
                                                                         ) "the Karl Fischer method
1.0
                                2
                                                                                               . /
                                                                  25
                                                                           5.0
                                                                                      :Acidity
                                  0.3
                                                         TS
                                                                                                 5
                                                                  vs ( /
       .(
                                              0.5)
                                                                               0.1)
                                              1963 SRIP) C_{12}H_{11}N : Diphenylamine R
                                .(81
                                     ] :Disodium chromotropate R
                                                .C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>6</sub>Na<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub>S<sub>2</sub>,2H<sub>2</sub>O :[chromotropic acid sodium R
                                                                                  .Description
                         .TS ( / 750~)
                                                                                    .Solubility
                                   / 2
                       10
        1
                                                               0.5
                                                                              .Identification
                                                                        TS ( / 25)
4 TS ( / 1760~)
                                                                10
                                                                          5
                                                                                   :Sensitivity
             1000
                                            TS
                                                                          0.5
                                                                    5
   0.2
                                       30
                         :TS ( / 10) Disodium chromotropate
                                                       C_{10}H_6Na_2O_8S_2
                                                                             9.5
                                                                                            R
                                     :TS ( / 50) Disodium edetate TS
     R
                                                                        C_{10}H_{14}N_2Na_2O_8
                                                                                               50
                                      :vs ( /
                                                    0.1) Disodium edetate
             R
                                                                   C_{10}H_{14}N_2Na_2O_8
                                                          1000
                                                                                          33.42
                                                            :Method of standardization
```

```
vs ( / 0.05)
.179
             1
                   ] Disodium hydrogen phosphate R
R
                                         1963 SRIP) Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>,12H<sub>2</sub>O : [Sodium Phosphate
            :TS ( / 40) Disodium hydrogen phosphate
                            . 1
                                       Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>
                                                                   R
                                                 1963 SRIP) C_{13}H_{12}N_4S : Dithizone R
                                     .(83
           :4-Epianhydrotetracycline hydrochloride RS
                                                                              - 4
       R
                                  :Epinephrine hydrogen tartrate R
                                                   122
                                                                2
                                                                               .levarterenol
                 .(88
          4
                                                                   :Levarterenol
                                       5
                                          R
                                                                                R
                                                                                        -1
          20
                          5
                                      R
                                                                             50
TS 8
                                       4.4
                                                 R
            .(
                           :4-Epitetracycline hydrochloride RS
                                                                                           - 4
                                :Ergometrine hydrogen maleate RS
                                                   :Ergotamine tartrate RS
                                                                        :Estrone RS
                                         :Ethambutol hydrochloride RS
                                               :Ethanol, neutralized TS
                     TS ( / 750~)
                 0.5
                                                                          .Procedure
( /
    0.02)
                                                                            TS
                                                                      vs ( / 0.1) vs
```

```
TS
                                                                               :Note
                   ] TS ( / 750~) Ethanol, aldehyde-free
                                                    .(84
                                                                 1963 SRIP) :[R (
                                                                                         95)
TS ( / 750~)
                                                       :TS ( / 675~) Ethanol
                              842
                                                           . 1000
TS ( / 750~)
                                                       :TS ( / 600~) Ethanol
                              735
                                                               1000
                                                       :Ethinylestradiol RS
                                                              :Ethosuximide RS
                                                . C_2 H_8 N_2 \ \textbf{:Ethylenediamine} \ \boldsymbol{R}
                                                                         .Description
                                   TS ( / 750~)
             .R
                                                                         .Miscibility
                                          ° 116
                                                      Boiling temperature
                                                  0.898
                                                              = p_{20} :Mass density
                                                                            :Storage
                                  .(87
                                              1963 SRIP) C_2H_5I: Ethyl iodide R
                                              .C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>O :Ethylmethylketone R
                                                                         .Description
                                  TS ( / 750~)
                           R
                                                                         .Miscibility
           .R
                                                        .^{\circ} 80 – 79 Boiling range
                                                   0.805
                                                            = p_{20} .Mass density
                                  :Ferric ammonium sulfate TS1
                                                                0.2
                                                                          Procedure
        6
                            50
                                 R
                                                               TS ( / 1000~)
                     100
                                  Ferric ammonium suflate TS2
```

Procedure

R

```
vs ( / 0.25)
                                                          :Firebrick, pink, R
                                                                            250 - 180
                                                 :Fluphenazine decanoate RS
                                                   :Fluphenazine enantate RS
                                         :Fluphenazine hydrochloride RS
                                                                      :Folic acid RS
                     .(91
                                  1963 SRIP) :[R
                                                              ] Formalehyde TS
                                :Formaldehyde /sulfuric acid TS
                TS ( / 1760~)
      0.2
                                                               10
                                                                            :Procedure
                                                                           .TS
                                                           1
                                                                         :Shelf-life
                                       .(92
                                                    1963 SRIP) CH<sub>3</sub>NO :Formamide R
                         .d~1.22 CH<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> :Formic acid, anhydrous, R
                                                                            . CH_2O_2
                                                                                        %980
                                                                           .'Description
                                      .TS ( / 750~)
                                                                            .Miscibility
                                                                 1
                                                       15
                                                                         :Chlorides
                           .(124
                                               ) "Limit test for chlorides
                                         1
                                                                . /
                                                                       0.50
                                                                                            R
                                                        15
                                                                  0.5
                                                                             :Sulfates
                                                  ) "Limit test for sulfates
                              .(125
R
                                                                   . / 1.5
                                                      Residue on evaporation
                                                             0.5
                                                                                   ° 105
            1
                               10
                                                                                 :Assay
```

1000

```
50
                                                                                   vs (/
                                                                                                1)
                                          TS
                          1
                                                         vs ( /
                                            46.03
                                                                     1)
                             .CH<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>
                                             R
                                                             ]: Fuchsin, basic R
rosaniline
                                             (H_2NC_6H_4)_2C: C_6H_3(CH_3): NH_2^+Cl^- hydrochloride
Pararosaniline
                                                      .(H_2NC_6H_4)_2C: C_6H_4: NH_2^+Cl^- hydrochloride
                                                                               .Description
                                          TS ( / 750~)
                        .R
                                                                                 .Solubility
                     ° 105
0.10
                                                                    Loss on drying.
       TS ( / 1760~)
                                                      0.5
                                                                        :Sulfated ash
                                                                                            3.0
                                                                         :Fuchsin TS
                          TS ( / 1760~)
                    60
                                                                  40
                                                                                :Procedure
                                   200
                                                       .R
                                                                                       100
                                                                        :Furosemide RS
                                                                       :Griseofulvin RS
                                                                         :Haloperidol RS
                                                                .C_6H_{14} n-Hexane :Hexane R
                                                                               .Description
                      .° 69.5 67.5
                                        ° 1
                                                                         Boiling range.
                                                    0.659 - 0.658 = p_{20} . Mass density
                                         .1.375 - 1.374 = n_D^{20} . Refractive index
                                                 .\,N_2H_4,\!H_2O :Hydrazine hydrate R
   .N_2H_4,H_2O
                  %98.0
                                                                               .Description
```

```
.Miscibility
5.0
                                             Residue on evaporation
420~)
                                   20
                                                   200
                                                                  :Assay
                                                           1
          TS ( / 100)
                                                                  TS ( /
                                             5
                                                           10
                                                  vs ( /
                                                            0.05)
vs ( /
         0.05)
                                     1
                                                                          TS
                                                     .N_2H_4,H_2O
                                                                   2.503
                           :FeTS ( / 250~) Hydrochloric acid
                                                                TS ( / 250~)
                                       5 :
  40
                                 FeTS ( / 180)
     R
                                                                     2
                                          FeTS ( / 100~)
                                50
               :Hydrochloric acid, brominated, AsTS
            AsTS ( / 250~)
                                                 100
                                                              .Procedure
                                                               .AsTS
                          :VS ( / 5) Hydrochloric acid
                                                                TS ( / 250~)
                            1000 HCl
                                            182.35
                                           Method of standardization
                         1 VS ( / 1)
              .200
                          :VS ( / 0.2) Hydrochloric acid
                                                                 TS ( / 250~)
                            . 1000 HCl
                                              7.293
                                           :Method of standardization
                          1 VS ( / 1)
                    .200
                          :VS ( / 0.02) Hydrochloride acid
                                                                TS ( / 250~)
                                            0.7293
                          . 1000
                                    HC1
```

```
:Method of standardization
                                   vs ( /
                                             1)
                              1
                 .200
                              :vs ( /
                                        0.001) Hydrochloric acid
                                                                         TS ( / 250~)
                                  1000
                                         HC1
                                                    36.47
                                                  :Method of standardization
                                         vs ( /
                                                   1)
                     .200
                                  1
                                                   :Hydrochlorothiazide RS
                                                 .C_{21}H_{30}O_5 :Hydrocortisone R
                                                                      .167
                                                                                  2
                                                          :Hydrocortisone RS
                                            :Hydrocortisone acetate RS
:[R (
                                 ] TS ( / 330~) Hydrogen peroxide
          30)
                                                                .(97
                                                                            1963 SRIP)
       C_2H_5O_2
                                             :Hydroxyethylcellulose R
                  %20
                                                                      .Description
                                  TS ( / 750~)
                                                                        .'Solubility
      200
                                                       2
                                                             :Colour of solution
                                                         R
                              30
                  )
                                                 5
                                    25
                                               1.0
                                                             Loss on drying
   ° 110
                                                                  ). / 0.10
                                         10
                                                      Acidity or alkalinity
```

```
0.5
                                        TS
                                                      vs ( / 0.01)
Determination of
                                                                             :Assay
                                                                             ) "methoxyl
                                                       0.5 (145
  0.20 R
                    0.10 - 0.05 R
                                                                         1
                       TS ( / 970~)
                                                                  0.5
     10
                     60
                                                  R
                                                                             0.035
               ."Determination of methoxyl
                vs ( / 0.1)
      1.018
                                                             1 .
                                                                                 .C_2H_5O_2
                                       :Hydroxyethylcellulose TS
                    2.0
                                   100
                                                                        .Proceduer
                  20
                                 15
                                                  1
                                                                         15
                                                                                .R
                                                                             :Note
1963 SRIP) NH<sub>2</sub>OH,HCl :Hydroxylamine hydrochloride R
                                                                               .(99
                                                     -2-(
(-)-3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-2- RS
                                                                      -3-
                                                                                    -4)-3-(-)
                                                                       :methylalanine RS
                                                                    :Ibuprofen RS
                                                                      :Imidazole R
            .C_3H_4N_2
                       %99.0
                                                  .C_3H_4N_2
                                                                       .Description
                                     .TS ( / 750~)
                                                                         .'Solubility
                                                     .^{\circ} 93 – 89 . Melting range
                                             . / 0.5
                                                                 :Sulfated ash
         vs ( / 0.05)
                                                          50
                                                                   0.3
                                                                            :Assay
     vs ( / 0.05)
                                                                 /
                                                        TS
```

```
C_3H_4N_2
                                        :Imidazole, recrystallized, R
                 R
                                      100 R
                                                           25
                                                                   .Procedure
          54
                     whatman
         50
                                                                              .541
                                                                                R
                           )
               0.6
                                                                        .(
                                                .R
                                                                                 5
                                                                    :Storage
                                                                       /
                               :Imidazole/mercuric chloride TS
          10
                            60
                               R
                                                         8.25
                                                                   .Procedure
                                                         .vs ( /
                                                                    5)
                     10
                                                                     .TS ( / 2.7)
                         ) vs ( /
                                     5)
                                                               0.05 \pm 6.80
                                                    100
                                                            :Indometacin RS
                                                   :Iodine /ethanol TS /
          TS ( / 750~)
                                              R
                                                                 :Procedure:
                                                         10
                                                                     . 1000
                                                                 :Isoniazid RS
                                                   :Kieselguhr R1 (
                                        .G
40 10
                                                                 .'Description
          .hemihydrat
                                                    150
                                                               1
                                                              :Kieselguhr R2
                                                .GF254
       40 10
                                                                 .Description
   / 15
                                                           150
                                                                    1
```

						:Kieselguhr R3				
200 170			_	_		.D	escripti	ion		
						:Kie	selguhi	r R4		
150 – 70			-	_		.D	escripti	ion		
					:Kieselguhr R5					
				_		.T	escripi	tion		
	40	10								
$.C_8H_{11}NO_3, C_4H_6O_6, H_2O$ : Leva	arterenol b	ydrog	en ta	rtrat	te R					
			$C_8H_{11}$	NO <sub>3</sub> ,	C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>6</sub> O <sub>6</sub>	, %99	)			
						.T	escripi	tion		
.R TS ( / 7	′50~)						Solub	ility		
$[\alpha]_D^{20^{\circ}C} = -10 \text{ to } -13^{\circ}$ / 50		.S	pecifi	c opt	tical ro	tation				
Determination of water by		п						.Wate	r	
0.5	(145	1		) A		the Karl	Fisch	er Met	hode	
	`		•			58		/	45	
R					0.4		.Ass	sav		
Non-aqueous	п				VS	s ( /		·		
vs ( / 0.1)	1		(142			) A		"titra	teion	
					$.C_8H_{11}$	$NO_3$ , $C_4I$	$I_6O_6$	3	31.93	
			:Levodopa				a RS			
						:Lido	ocaine	RS		
			. :Lindar					dane I	RS	
			.Li <b>:Lit</b>					hium R		

```
( )
                                                                     :Descripton
                                                                      . Solubility
                 .R
                                                                              R
                                   :vs ( /
                                            0.1) Lithium methoxide
                                     150
                    R
                                            R
                                                          0.694
                                                                      :Procedure
                                                     . 1000
                                                                              R
          0.1
                                                  :Method of standardization
                                                            0.15
                25
                     R
                                                                             R
Non-aqueous
                                                                    TS
                                              .(142
                                                                              "titration
                                                                   ) B
                                       12.21
                                                              1
           1
                                                         .vs ( /
                                                                  0.1)
                                           .(108
                                                        1963 SRIP) :Litmus R
                                                              :Litmus TS
       TS ( / 710~)
                                      40
                                            R
                                                              10
                                                                      .Procedure
         .TS ( / 710~)
                                      30
                                                                  100
                                 .(109
                                              1963 SRIP) :Litmus paper R
                                                         :R (
                                                                  20) Macrogol
                                  .20000
                                 :TS ( / 50) Magnesium sulfate
         R
                                                                       MgSO_4
                                                            . 1
                                                                                   50
                          .(113
                                      1963 SRIP) HgCl<sub>2</sub>: Mercuric chloride R
                                     :TS ( / 65) Mercuric chloride TS
                  R
     6.5
```

```
0.25)
                                                                                         HgCl_2
                                           :TS ( / 2.7) Mercuric chloride
      2.7
                      R
                                                                                          HgCl<sub>2</sub>
                                                 .(115
                                                             1963 SRIP) Hg :Mercury R
                                                                        :Methyldopa RS
              1963 SRIP) C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>12</sub>O
.(119
                                                     :Methylisobutylketone R
.C_8H_{10}N_2O_3S:N-Methyl-N-nitrosotoluene-4-sulfonamide R
                                                                                      -N-
                                                                                                - N
                                                                             .Description
                            TS ( / 750~)
                    .R
                                                                               :Solubility
                                             .° 60
                                                        Melting temperature
                                                                               1
                                            :Methyl orange/ acetone TS
               R
 .R
                                                .C_5H_{12}N_2: N-methylpiperazine R
                                                                                                -N
                                                    . / 0.902 = p_{20} . Mass density
                                                 1.466 = n_D^{20} . Refractive index
                                                        :Methyl silicon gum R
                                                          :Methyltestosterone RS
                            :TS ( / 1) Methylthioninium chloride
                                                 . 1
                                                             C_{16}H_{18}ClN_3S
                                                                                1
                                                                                      R
[3H-2,1-benzoxathiol-3- Tetrasodium
                                                       :Methylthymol blue R
ylidenebis [(6-hydroxy-5-isopropyl-2-methyl-m-phenylene)methylenenitrilo]] tetraacetic acid S,S-
                                                                      .dioxide; C_{37}H_{44}N_2Na_4O_{13}S
                                                                             .'Description
               .TS ( / 750~)
                                                                               :Solubility
                                             :Methylthymol blue mixture R
       .R
                                 100
                                        R
                                                                              :Procedure
                                                                   :Metronidazole RS
```

```
.C_{10}H_8O :1-Naphthol R
                                                                                               - 1
                                                                            .Description
                              ) TS ( / 750~)
                                                                  5
                                                                             .'Solubility
                                                                        .(
                                                        .° 96 – 93 .Melting Range
                                                        0.5
                                                                      :Sulfate ash
                                                                 :1-Naphthol TS1
( / 150~)
                                            3
                                                 R
                                                         -1
                                                                   0.10
                                                                             .Procedure
                                             100
                                                                                            TS
                                                            -1
                                                 TS1
                                                                                  :Note
                                                 .C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>20</sub>O<sub>3</sub> :1-Naphtolbenzein R
                                                                                               -1
                                                                            .Description
                    TS ( / 750~)
R
        R
                                                                             .'Solubility
                                                                       .R
                                                                         1
                        :1-Naphtholbenzein/acetic acid TS
                                                                                         -1
R
                                         R
                                                         -1
                                                                   0.2
                                                                             .Procedure
                                                                         100
                                                                     ( - 1) - N
:N-(1-Naphthyl)ethylenediamine hydrochloride R
                                                     .(124
                                                                   1963 SRIP) C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>14</sub>N<sub>2</sub>,2HCl
                                                                (-1)-N
N-(1-Naphthyl)ethylenediamine hydrochloride
                                    (-1)-N
                                                                                :TS ( / 5)
       5
               R
                                                                                C_{12}H_{14}N_2,2HC1
                                                                (-1)-N
N-(1-Naphthyl)ethylenediamine hydrochloride
                                 (
                                      -1)-N
                                                                                :TS ( / 1)
   5
            R
                                                                             C_{12}H_{14}N_2,2HC1
```

```
-1)-N
                                         1
N-(1-Naphthyl) ethylenediamine
                                                                :hydrochloride/ethanol TS
                                 \begin{pmatrix} -1 \end{pmatrix} -N
                                                                 5
                R
                                                                        .Procedure
                                                         TS ( / 750~)
                               1000
                                                                  :Nicotinamid RS
                                                           :Nicotinic acid RS
           .d~1.5 (126 1963 SRIP) HNO<sub>3</sub> :Nictric acid, fuming, R
          .(127 1963 SRIP) C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> :[R
                                                     - ] 4-Nitroaniline R
                                                        :4-Nitroaniline TS1
                                                                5
                                          R
                                                                        .Procedure
                                                                            vs ( / 1)
                                                      1000
                                                        :4-Nitroaniline TS2
vs ( / 1)
                                       60
                                                               0.4 Procedure
         TS ( / 100)
                                                                   ° 15
                                                          R
                                            TS2
                                                         -4
                                                                            :Note
                                            ] 4-Nitrobenzoyl chloride R
:[p-nitropenzoyl chloride R
                                                    .(128 1963 SRIP) :C<sub>7</sub>H<sub>4</sub>ClNO<sub>3</sub>
                                          :Nitrogen, oxygen-free, R
                              R
                                                         .TS
1-Nitroso-2-naphthol-3,6-disodium
                                                                 -6 3- -2- -1
SRIP) C_{10}H_5NNa_2O_8S_2 : [R
                                                             -2- -1] :disulfonate R
                                                -6 3-
                                                                       .(129 1963
                                                              -6 3- -2-
1-Nitroso-2-naphthol-3, 6-disodium
                                                                                         - 2
                                                                  :TS ( / 2) disulfonat
                            -6 3-
R
                                        -2- -1
```

1  $C_{10}H_5NNa_2O_8S_2$ :Norethisterone RS :Norethisterone acetate RS :Opalescence standard TS1 TS 15 .Procedure 1000 ...Shelf-life 24 :Opalescence standard TS2 TS1 5.0 .Procedure 100 TS2 :Note :Opalescence stock standard TS R 100 1.0 .Procedure 25.0 R 2.5 6 - 4 24 25.0 :Storage :Shelf-life  $.OsO_4$ : Osmium tetroxide R :Caution .Description TS ( / 750~) .R .Solubility :Oxytetracycline hydrochloride RS :Papaverine hydrochloride RS :vs ( / 0.05) Perchloric acid ° 25 **R**1 900 .Procedure

2

```
TS( / 1170~)
                                      15
            R
                                                                                                4.2
1000
                         R1
                                                                          24
                                           .Water and method of standardization
              vs ( / 0.1)
                                                                                               .213
                                                                 :Petroleum, light, R1
                                                                               .Description
                                                              .^{\circ} 60 – 40 Boiling range
                                                     0.650 - 0.630 = p_{20} . Mass density
                                                  .C_8H_{10}O_2 :2-Phenoxyethanol R
                                                                                                    - 2
                                                                                :Description
                   TS ( / 750~)
               .R
                                                                                .Miscibility
                                                    . / 1.1 = p_{20} :Mass density
                                             .1.537 = n_D^{20} . Refractive index
                                                   .° 12.0
                                                                        Freezing point.
                                                :Phenoxymethylpenicillin RS
                               :Phenoxymethylpenicillin calcium RS
                            :Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium RS
                                                         .C_8H_{10}O :2-Phenylethanol R
                                                                                                    - 2
                                                           :2-Phenylethanol TS
                                                                                                     -2
                                                              - 2
                   R
                                               R
                                                                                 .Procedure
                                                                                                 50
                                            1963 SRIP) C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>8</sub>N<sub>2</sub> :Phenylhydrazine R
                             .(140
        1963 SRIP) C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>8</sub>N<sub>2</sub>,HCl : Phenylhydrazine hydrochloride R
                                                                                              .(140
```

```
1
                            :Phenylhydrazine /sulfuric acid TS
                                                                       65
                                                                                 .Procedure
                                R
      80 TS ( / 1760~)
                                                                                    TS ( / 710~)
                                                     170
                                                                          100
                                                                                       :Note
                                                                                :Phenytoin RS
                                                                                    1
                                  :TS, 4.5
                                                Phosphate/ citrate buffer
                       30
                             R
                                                                      2.15
                                                                                  .Procedure
                                                .TS ( / 20)
                                                                                     4.5
    .(141
                   1963 SRIP) H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>,12MoO<sub>3</sub>,24H<sub>2</sub>O :Phosphomolybdic acid R
                                                                   :Phosphorus, red R
                                                                                .Description
                                                                                  .'Solubility
             TS ( / 300~)
                                                     30
                                                              2.0
                                                                         :Soluble matter
                                              25
                                                                   50
                                                                                             15
                                                                                  2
                                                                                        ° 110
                                                    50
                R
                                             20
                                                       5.0
                                                                 Yellow phosphorus
                     0.5 \times
                                10
                                               TS ( / 80)
                                                                    (II)
( / 1760~)
                                                                     Loss on drying
                                                                      . /
                                                                              10
                                                                                                 TS
                       .(144
                                      1963 SRIP) H<sub>2</sub>PtCl<sub>6</sub>,6H<sub>2</sub>O :Platinic chloride R
                                              :TS ( / 60) Platinic chloride
                      R
       63
                                                                                . 1
                                                                                            H_2PtCl_6
                                       :TS Potassio-cupric tartrate
100
                                              R (II)
                                                                         7
                                                                                  :Procedure
```

```
:Potassio-mercuric iodide TS
        5
                                 60
                                       R
                                                            1.355
                                                                       .Procedure
                                    100
                                                                        20
                                                                             R
                 :Pottassio-mercuric iodide, alkaline, TS
        80
             R
                                  1.25 R
                                                              3.5
                                                                       .Procedure
                                      R
                                                   R
                                                                               12
                                 100
             24
                                                                          R
                   .(147
                                 1963 SRIP) KBrO<sub>3</sub>: Potassium bromate R
                                :TS ( / 50) Potassium bromate
       R
                                                             . 1
                                                                         KBrO<sub>3</sub>
                                                                                     50
                           :vs ( /
                                        0. 0167) Potassium bromate
         R
                                                    1000 \text{ KBrO}_3
                                                                            2.784
                               :TS ( / 0.119) Potassium bromide
       R
                                                            . 1
                                                                        KBr
                                                                                 0.1190
                .(152
                              1963 SRIP) K<sub>2</sub>CrO<sub>4</sub>: Potassium chromate R
                                :TS ( / 100) Potassium chromate
      R
                                          .( / 0.5) 1
                                                                        K<sub>2</sub>CrO<sub>4</sub>
                                                                                     97
                       .(153
                                    1963 SRIP) KCN :Potassium cyanide R
                                    :TS ( / 100) Potassium cyanide
100
             R
                                                                                KCN
                                     :TS ( / 50) Potassium cyanide
  50
               R
```

10

35

100

R

```
. 1
                                                                                  KCN
                                :TS ( / 100) Potassium dichromate
     R
                                                    0.4) 1
                                               /
                                                                   K_2Cr_2O_7
                                                                                 98
                              :TS ( / 50) Potassium ferricyanide
                                                           5
                         R
                                                                       .Procedure
                                          100
                            TS ( / 50)
                                                                            :Note
                   1963 SRIP) K<sub>4</sub>Fe(CN)<sub>6</sub>,3H<sub>2</sub>O :Potassium ferrocyanide R
      .(156
                              :TS ( / 45) Potassium ferrocyandie
     R
                                                      . 1
                                                                 K_4Fe(CN)_6
                                                                                 50
                         :Potassium hydroxide /ethanol TS2
( / 710~)
                                   R
                                                             112
                                                                       .Procedure
                                             .(
                                                         2)
                                                               1000
                                                                                    TS
                        :Potassium hydroxide/ methanol TS
           R
                                    R
                                                               30
                                                                       :Procedure
                                                                              1000
                           :VS ( / 0.01) Potassium hydroxide
      R
                                                   1000
                                                          KOH
                                                                     0.5610
                                                 :Method of standardization
                                vs ( /
                           1
                                             1)
               .219
                            1) Potassium hydroxide/ethanol
                                    TS ( / 710~)
                         56.10
                                                                   R
       1000
              KOH
                                                 :Method of standardization
                       vs ( / 0.5) /
                    1
        .219
                         .(160 1963 SRIP) KIO<sub>3</sub> :Potassium iodate R
                                   :VS ( / 0.05) Potassium iodate
                  R
```

```
KIO_3
                                                                              10.70
                                                             1000
 /
      0.05
                                                :Method of standardization
200
                                                               10.0
    .TS ( / 100~)
                                        25
                                           R
                                                                  2
       vs ( / 0.1)
                                                                10
                                                                TS
                                 :VS ( / 0.01) Potassium iodate
                 R
                                                             1000
                                                                    KIO3
                                                                              2.140
                                               Method of standardization
                                  .vs ( / 0.05)
                                     :TS ( / 400) Potassium iodide
     400
                 R
                                                                      . 1
                                                                                 ΚI
                                     :TS ( / 300) Potassium iodide
                  R
     300
                                                                       . 1
                                                                                 ΚI
                                       :TS ( / 60) Potassium iodide
ΚI
        60
                   R
                                                                         . 1
                                     :Potassium iodide /starch TS1
                                 95
           5
                                      R
                                                           10
                                                                    .Procedure
                                                                            .TS
                                    TS1
                                          /
                                                                        :Note
                                 :Potassium iodobismuthate TS1
           8.5
                              400
                                     R
                                                          100
                                                                    .Procedure
TS ( / 400)
                                      200
                                                     1
                                                                     .R
                                                           24
```

## :Potassium iodobismuthate TS2 50 500 R 100 .Procedure .TS1 :Potassium iodoplatinate TS 45 50 2.5 R .Procedure 100 0.1 :Storage .(164 1963 SRIP) KIO<sub>4</sub>: Potassium periodate R :Potassium periodate TS 20 200 R 2.8 .Procedure TS ( / 1760~) 1000 :vs ( / 0.002) Potassium permanganate R 1000 $KMnO_4$ 0.3161 :Method of standardization vs ( / 0.021 .221 Potassium sodium tartrate R R .(193 1963 SRIP) C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>4</sub>KNaO<sub>6</sub>,4H<sub>2</sub>O : [Sodium potassium tartrate **KCNS** %99.0 .KCNS :Potassium thiocyanate R .Description 15 0.5 .R :Solubility / 0.1 R :Alkalinity .TS TS ( / 80~) 1.0 :Ammonia

1.0

:Chlorides

1

30

R

```
TS ( / 60~)
      1
                                     1
                                                                      R
                          30
                                                                   TS ( / 60~)
TS ( / 1000~)
                                    5
                                                     TS ( / 40)
                                                                                         1
                                                 vs ( / 0.01)
                                                                                          1
                                                        20
                                                                 0.50
                                                                           :Sulfates
                                                  ) "Limit test for sulfates
                                (125)
                  1.0
                               50
                                                :Other sulfur compounds
            2
                                       1.0
                              vs ( /
                                         0.05)
                                                                TS ( / 70~)
          0.5
                                                                                      0.05)
                  ° 105
20
                                                               Loss on drying
                  5
                                      50
                                                                0.4
                                                                              :Assay
                   5 VS (/
                                 0.1)
                                                               50 TS ( /
                                                                             1000~)
( /
       0.1)
                                                               TS ( / 45)
                                            vs ( /
                                                      0.1)
                                9.718
                  .KCNS
                                                                                  1
                                                                                       .VS
                                                       R
                                                                               :Note
                                                                   :Prednisolon RS
                                               :Primaquin diphosphate RS
                                             :Procaine hydrochloride RS
                                                                 :Progesterone RS
           .C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>O propan-1-ol
                                   - 1 -
                                              n-Propanol
                                                                 - n:1-Propanol R
                                                                                           - 1
                                                                         .Description
                                     .TS ( / 750~)
                                                                         .Miscibility
                     .° 98 95
                                               %95
                                                                    Boiling range.
                                             . /
                                                    0.803
                                                              = p_{20} :Mass density
                                                    Residue on evaporation
```

```
0.1
                                                                                         ° 105
SRIP) C_3H_8O
                                                                         ] 2-Propanol R
                                       [iso-propanol R
                                                                                 .(167
                                                                                                1963
                                           :Propranolol hydrochloride RS
                            .(168
                                           1963 SRIP) C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>O<sub>2</sub> :Propylene glycol R
                                                   :Pyridostigmine bromide RS
1,2,3-trihydroxybenzen
                                                    -3 2 1
                                                                               :Pyrogallol R
                                                                .(170
                                                                               1963 SRIP) C_6H_6O_3
                                                    :Pyrogallol, alkaline, TS
                  12
                                                                        0.5
                                                                                  .Procedure
                                                                                     8
                                                                                        R
                                                       -2 :Quinaldine red R
                                        .C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>23</sub>IN<sub>2</sub> 2-(p-Dimethylaminostyryl) quinoline ethiodide
                                                                                 .Description
                      .TS ( / 750~)
                                                                                   :Solubility
                                               ° 260
                                                          :Melting temperature
                                            :Quinaldine red /ethanol TS
        .TS ( / 750~)
                                          100
                                                 R
                                                                        0.1
                                                                                  .Procedure
                                        :Quinaldine red /methanol TS
                   R
                                                                        1.0
                                                                                  .Procedure
                                                                                                 100
                                                                       .C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_2 : Quinine \boldsymbol{R}
                                                                                 .Description
                                                                                  .Solubility
                                                                                     TS ( / 750~)
                                                      .R
                                                                   R
                                              ° 175
                                                          Melting temperature
```

```
TS ( / 100~)
                                                                          .Identification
                                              5
            0.3
                            5
                                                                   .TS ( / 70~)
                                                0.2
             1
                        TS1
                                                                            TS ( / 35~)
                                                                            :Reserpine RS
                                                                          :Riboflavin RS
 2
                                                        .C<sub>7</sub>H<sub>6</sub>O<sub>3</sub> :Salicylic acid R
                                                                                       .31
                  .H_2SeO_3
                               %93
                                                           .H<sub>2</sub>SeO<sub>3</sub> :Selenious acid R
                                                                              .'Description
                                         .TS ( / 750~)
                                                                                .'Solubility
       50
                                                                       0.1
                                                                                    :Assay
420~)
                                   5 TS (/ 300)
                                                                                    10
                                                                                         TS ( /
                                        10
                  50
                          vs ( /
                                      0.1)
                                                                           TS
                                                                                                 3
                                                 vs ( /
0.05)
                                                               0.05)
                                     vs( /
                                                                                      vs ( /
       1
                                             3.225
                                                          vs ( /
                                                                      0.1)
                             :Selenious acid/sulfuric acid TS
 .TS ( / 1760~)
                                          2
                                               R
                                                                       10
                                                                                .Procedure
                                                           .G
                                                                         :Silica gel R1
                                                                              .Description
                  (
                            40 -10
                                                                            :Composition
                                                                       / 130
                                               .(254 UV) HF
                                                                         :Silica gel R2
                                                                              .Description
```

```
40 -10
                                                                         :Composition
                                                       / 15
                                                                         254
                                                        .Н
                                                                      :Silica gel R3
                                                                           . Description
                                                           40-10 . Particle size
                                             .(254 UV) GF
                                                                      :Silica gel R4
                                                                           . Description
                           40 -10
                                                                         :Composition
                                                                   / 130
15
              254
                                                                                      .(
                                                       .60
                                                                      :Silica gel R5
                                                                           .'Description
                                                         6 :Average pore size
                                                              .Ag<sub>2</sub>O :Silver oxide R
                                                                           .Description
             TS ( / 130~)
                                                                            :Solubility
                                                                              .TS ( / 260~)
      5
                      5
                              'Substances insoluble in nitric acid
                                                             10 TS ( / 1000~)
                                  65
TS ( /
          250~)
                                              1
                                   0.2
                                                  ° 105
. Substances not precipitated by the hydrochloric acid
               250
           TS ( / 250~)
                                  300
                                                                               200
```

```
0.5
   50
                                                                  2
                           15
                                                          40
                                                                           :Alkalinity
                  2
                                        25
                                                                        10
                                  vs ( /
                                             0.02
                                                                            TS
                                                                            . 0.20
                                             .(175
                                                         1963 SRIP) Na :Sodium R
%99.0
                                     .C_2H_3NaO_2, 3H_2O \quad \textbf{:Sodium} \quad \textbf{acetate} \quad \textbf{R}
                                                                        .C_2H_3NaO_2,3H_2O
                                          .212
                                                       1
                                                                        .Description
                      .TS ( / 750~)
                                                                          :Solubility
                        / 0.1
                                               Clarity and colour of solution
                           .9.2 - 7.5
                                                 50
                                                                        :pH value
      ) "Limit test for iron
                                                                                .Tron
                                                                 5.0
                                                                                (129
                                                      .Heavy metals
                                              1.0
(127
                             "Limit test for heavy metals
                   ) 1
                              . / 10
                 100
                                  .Substances reducing permanganate
                                   0.05 TS ( / 100~)
0.02)
                                                                                   2
                                                                              vs ( /
                                                                     5
      5 R
                                      100
                                                                0.4
                                                                              :Assay
                                    -1
      TS
                                                      10
                                                              5
                                                                           .R
                         vs ( /
                                    0.1)
                 (142
                              1
                                    ) A
                                           "Non-aqueous titration
           1
                              .C_2H_3NaO_2,3H_2O 13.61 VS ( /
                                                                            0.1)
                                           :TS ( / 60) Sodium acetate
     60
            R
```

```
C_2H_3NaO_2
                                   :TS ( / 50) Sodium acetate
    50
          R
                                                     . 1
                                                                   C_2H_3NaO_2
                                :VS ( / 0.1) Sodium arsenite
                                                      5
                                                             .Procedure
                   20
                              R
70~)
                                                    20 TS ( / 80~)
                                400
                                                                   TS ( /
                    2
                          .R
                                           500
                                                                  R
                                          :Method of standardization
                              .vs ( / 0.05)
                                           R
                                              1 Storage
                                :VS ( / 0.05) Sodium arsenite
                   20
                              R
                                                      5
                                                            .Procedure
70~)
                                                     20 TS ( / 80~)
                                 400
                                                                   TS ( /
                          .R
                                          1000
                                                                  R
 /
     0.05
                                           :Method of standardization
R
                              5
                                               50
                                                       25
                                           vs ( / 0.05)
                                           R 1 .:Storage
    R
                          :Sodium carbonate, anhydrous, FeR
                                    25
                                           4.0
                                                            FeTS ( / 250~)
 1 ) "Limit test for iron
                                                                 (129
           . /
                 10
                               FeTS
                                                        2
                               :TS ( / 200) Sodium carbonate
    200
                                                           1 	 Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>
```

```
:TS ( / 75) Sodium carbonate
         R
                                                            . 1
                                                                    Na_2CO_3
                                                                                   75
                                 :TS ( / 10) Sodium carbonate
R
                                             / 0.1) 1 Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>
                                                                              10.6
                    :Sodium chloride, pyrogen-free, R
                                                               .Pyrogens
                                                 (165
                                                              1 ) "Test for pyrogens
10
        9
                                      1
                                                                         .R
C_5H_{10}NNaS_2,3H_2O : Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate R
                                                             .(183 1963 SRIP)
     :TS ( / 0.8) Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate
         . 1 	 C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>10</sub>NNaS<sub>2</sub>
                                      0.8
                                              R
Sodium
                          Sodium dihydrogen phosphate R
NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>,H<sub>2</sub>O monobasic
                                                                          biphosphate
                                       Sodium phosphate
                                                             .(178
                                                                          1963 SRIP)
           :TS ( / 45) Sodium dihydrogen phosphate R
                          . 1 NaH_2PO_4
                                                   47
                                                               R
NaHCO<sub>3</sub> [
                             ] :Sodium hydrogen carbonate R
                                                             .(177 1963 SRIP)
             :TS ( / 40) Sodium hydrogen carbonate R
                .( / 0.5 ) 1 NaHCO<sub>3</sub> 42
                                                                  R
                               :TS ( / 150~) Sodium hydroxide
     R
                                                        . 1
                                                                   NaOH
                                                                              150
                                  :TS ( / 10) Sodium hydroxide
        R
                                             .( / 0.25) 1
                                                                        NaOH
                                                                                   10
```

```
:Sodium hydroxide/ methanol TS
       R
                               R
                                                        40
                                                                .Procedure
                                                                       1000
                           :VS ( / 0.5) Sodium hydroxide
       R
                                                   1000
                                                          NaOH
                                                                      20.00
                                            :Method of standardization
                       1 vs ( / 1)
            .224
                         :VS ( / 0.02) Sodium hydroxide
     R
                                               1000
                                                     NaOH
                                                                 0.8001
                                           :Method of standardization
                       1 vs ( /
                                        1)
           .224
                        :VS ( / 0.001) Sodium hydroxide
    R
                                               1000
                                                      NaOH
                                                                  40.01
                                            'Method of standardization
                       1 vs ( /
                                      1)
           .224
                                              :TS ( / 40~)
                                                               .Description
      50
                                                             3
                                                                    :Assay
           TS ( / 300~)
                                                 10
                                                      R
                                           vs ( /
                                                     0.1)
              TS
                                  3
                           vs ( /
                                       0.1)
                   3.723
     .NaOCl
                                                                      1
                      ( / 40~)
                                                                  .Storage
                                                              ° 25
                                   :Sodium hypochlorite TS1
        100 TS ( / 40~)
)
                                                         10
                                                                 .Procedure
                                                            .(
                                                                           %0.50
                     1963 SRIP) Na<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>S<sub>2</sub> :Sodium metabisulfate R
          .(187
```

```
.NaIO_{4}
                                                  :Sodium metaperiodate R
                                                                              .NaIO<sub>4</sub>
                                                                                         %98.0
                                                                            .Description
                                                                              :Solubility
     3 R
                                                               100
                                                                        0.5
                                                                                  :Assay
                 .vs ( /
            1
                             0.05)
                                                                               R
                                                              vs ( /
                                                                          0.05)
                                                  10.69
                                    NaIO<sub>4</sub>
                                     :vs ( /
                                                  0.1) Sodium methoxide
      2.5
                  R
                                                  150
                                                                             :Procedure
        R
                                                                                     R
                                                                                 1000
       0.1
                                                      .Method of standardization
                                                                       0.10
                                              R
                               1 ) B
                                                  "Non-aqueous titration
                 .(142
       12.21
                                 .vs ( /
                                             0.1)
                                                                                        C_7H_6O_6
                                vs ( /
                                           0.1)
                                                                                   :Note
                        :Sodium molybdotungstophosphate TS
  50
                   350
                                                                              .Procedure
( / 1440~)
                                    25
                                          R
                                                                      12 R
                                                                                            TS
                                        500
      .C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>5</sub>NaO<sub>5</sub>S :Sodium 1,2-naphtoquinone-4-sulfonate R
                                                                              - 4 -
                                                                                             - 2 1
                                                                            .'Description
                            .TS ( / 750~)
                                                                              .Solubility
( / 5) :Sodium 1,2-naphtoquinone-4-sulfonate
                                                                                       - 21
            C_{10}H_5NaO_5S\\
                                     R
                                                        - 4 -
                                                                       - 2 1
                                                                                            :TS
. 1
                                            :TS ( / 100) Sodium nitrite
      100
                     R
```

1

NaNO<sub>2</sub>

```
:TS ( / 3) Sodium nitrite
NaNO_2
           3
                      R
                                                                         . 1
                         . TS ( / 3)
                                                                        :Note
                                 :TS ( / 1) Sodium nitrite
NaNO_2
           1
                      R
                                                                         . 1
                                  TS ( / 1)
                                                                        :Note
 .(190
              1963 SRIP) Na<sub>2</sub>Fe(NO)(CN)<sub>5</sub>,2H<sub>2</sub>O :Sodium nitroprusside R
                            :TS ( / 45) Sodium nitroprusside R
    R
                                             . 1 Na_2Fe(NO)(CN)_5
                                                                            45
                             TS ( / 45)
                                                                        :Note
                              :TS ( / 10) Sodium tetraborate
                                                 . 1
                                                             Na_2B_4O_7
                                                                         10
                                                                                 R
                                 :TS ( / 320) Sodium thiosulfate
    R
                                                        . 1
                                                                  Na_2S_2O_3
                                                                               320
                               :vs ( /
                                        0.1) Sodium thiosulfate
       1
                                                                               .229
                                      :(
                                               ) Method of standradization
0.1
                                                                               /
                                                  40
                                  vs ( /
                                                0.0167)
      3
        R
                              1
                                                                               10.0
                                                    .TS ( / 1760~)
                            5
                                         TS
                                                           3
                             :vs ( /
                                         0.02) Sodium thiosulfate
           R
                                                    1000
                                                         Na_2S_2O_3
                                                                        3.164
                                              Method of standardization
                                 .vs( / 0.1)
```

```
.(197
                          1963 SRIP) Na<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>W,2H<sub>2</sub>O :Sodium tungstate R
                           .C_6H_{14}O_6
                                          %97.0
                                                                          .C_6H_{14}O_6 : Sorbitol R
                                                                                     .Description
                         TS ( / 750~)
                                                                                       :Solubility
                                                                                   .R
                                                                                                         R
                                                                           0.2
                                                                                            :Assay
         TS
                                                                                 10.0
                                                                                                 100
                                               50.0
                                 R
                                                            2.5
                                                                                                    15
                vs ( /
                             0.1)
   3
                                                                                           5
               1
                                                                                      TS
                                                                     vs ( /
                                                                                  0.1)
                                     .C_6H_{14}O_6
                                                        1.822
                                                                                          :Storage
                                                                          :Starch iodide TS
R
                       2
                                            5
                                                 R
                                                                           0.75
                                                                                       .Procedure
                                                                                                     10
                                                         100
                                                   R
                                                                            5
                                             35
                                                                                         :Storage
       .(200
                       1963 SRIP) C<sub>42</sub>H<sub>44</sub>N<sub>4</sub>O<sub>4</sub>,H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>,5H<sub>2</sub>O :Strychnine sulfate R
                                                                   :Sulfamethoxazole RS
                                                      :Sulfamethoxypyridazine RS
                                                               .H_3NO_3S :Sulfamic acid R
                                                                                     :Description
                                .( / 750)
                                                                                       .'Solubility
                                                  :TS ( / 50) Sulfamic acid
       50
                       R
                                                                                       1
                                                                                                  H_3NO_3S
                                  . TS ( / 50)
                                                                                             :Note
```

```
:Sulfanilamide RS
```

```
. (205
                                           1963 SRIP) C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>6</sub>O<sub>6</sub>: Tartaric acid R
                                            :TS ( / 10) Tartaric acid
      10
                    R
                                                                        . 1
                                                                                     C_4H_6O_6
                                                :TS ( / 5) Tartaric acid
C_4H_6O_6
             5
                         R
                                                                                    1
                                            :Testosterone propionate RS
         :vs ( /
                    0.1) Tetrabutylammonium hydroxide
                           90
                                 R
                                                                  40
                                                                           . Procedure
                    1
                                      R
                                                                                   20
R
                         2
                                                                                    30
    50
               R
                                                  1000
                            .R
                                                         5
                                                                        R
                                                     .Method of standardization
                 R
                                             10
                         TS
                                                              3
                                   R
                                                            0.06
                       12.21 . / 0.1
                                 .vs ( / 0.1)
                                                                                     1
             vs ( /
                      0.1)
                                                                               :Note
                        .C_{16}H_{36}IN :Tetrabutyl ammonium iodide R
                                                                         .C_{16}H_{36}IN \\
                                                                                      %98.0
                                                                         .Description
```

```
.TS ( / 750~)
                                                                         :Solubility
                                            . / 0.2
                                                                  :Sulfated ash
                 50
                                      30
                                                              1.2
                                                                    Assay
                                                               5 VS ( / 0.1)
                              .TS ( / 130~)
TS ( / 45)
                                                 vs ( /
                                                              0.1)
                                   VS ( / 0.1)
             .C_{16}H_{36}IN
                             36.94
1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane
                                          -2 2 1 1 :Tetrachloroethanol R
                                                                                  .C_2H_2Cl_4
                                                                       :Descritption
             TS ( / 750~)
         .R
                                                            400
                                                                        .Miscibility
                    .° 147 142
                                             %95
                                                                   Boiling range.
                                     .1.495 - 1.493 = n_D^{20} . Refractive index
                                         . / 1.595 - 1.590 = p_{20} :Mass density
                                       :Tetracycline hydrochloride RS
                                                     .C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>30</sub> :n-Tetradecane R
                                                                                          - n
                                                                       :Description
                                         .TS ( / 750~)
                                                                       .Miscibility
                                             . / 0.76 = p_{20} :Mass density
                                     .1.429 - 1.428 = n_D^{20} . Refractive index
     :TS ( / 100~) Tetarmethylammonium hydroxide
                                                              (CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> NOH
                                                                              / 100
                                                                        :Description
     ° 105
                                                      .Residue of evapuration
                                                .( / 0.2)
                                                             1.0
  0.3
                                            :Ammonia and other amines
                               5
                                                                            (CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>NOH
                                         ( 4 ) vs ( / 1)
```

```
° 105
                          0.8317
                                                                \%0.2 \pm
                                                                                      (CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>NOH
                           15
                                                                                     :Assay
             TS
                                                           (CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>NOH
                                                                              0.2
            vs ( /
                       0.1)
                                                             .vs ( /
                                                                          0.1)
9.115
                                                                               .(CH_3)_4NOH
                                                                                   :Storage
                                                              1
     :Tetramethylammonium hydroxide/ ethanol TS
     TS ( / 100~)
                                                                      10
                                                                                .Procedure
                                                                  TS ( / 750~)
                                           100
                                                            :4,4'-thiodianiline RS
                                                                  - 4′4
                                                                                     .Note
                                R
                                           .(207
                                                          1963 SRIP) CH<sub>4</sub>N<sub>2</sub>S :Thiourea R
                                                              :TS ( / 0.1) Thiourea
           1
                    CH_4N_2S
                                   0.1
                                                                         .C_{10}H_{14}O :Thymol R
                                                                              .Description
    1 TS ( / 750~)
                                           1
                                                             1000
                                                                                :Solubility
                                                         .R
                                                                         1.5
                                                                                 R
                                                      ° 51 48
                                                                     :Melting range
                                                        Residue on volatilization
                                                  . /
                                                         0.5
                                                                                 ° 105
                                                                                  :Storage
                                                                          :Thymol TS1
        R
                                                   R
                                                                   0.225
                                                                                :Procedure
```

```
100
                                                                       :Thymol TS2
          .R
                                     100
                                             TS1
                                                                             .Procedure
                                                                    10
                                                                       :Thymol TS3
                                            TS1
                                    150
                                                                             .Procedure
         .R
                                                                   10
     .(207
                    1963 SRIP) C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>30</sub>O<sub>5</sub>S
                                                                                    /
                                                               :Thymol blue R
                                                                               1
                      :Thymol blue/ dimethylformamide TS
        R
                                               R
                                                                   0.3
                                                                             .Procedure
                                                                              . 100
                                                                               1
                                               :Thymol blue/ ethanol TS
       TS ( / 750~)
                                                R
                                                                    0.1
                                                                             :Procedure
                                                                                  100
                                                                               /
                                             :Thymol blue/ methanol TS
                  R
                                              R
                                                                   0.3
                                                                             . Procedure
                                                                                           100
                                                                                1
                  :Thymol phtalein /dimethylformamide TS
        R
                                               R
                                                                   0.1
                                                                             .Procedure
                                                                                 100
                                                    TiO<sub>2</sub>: Titanium dioxide R
                                                                             .Procedure
1760~)
                                                                             :Solubility
                                                                                     .TS ( /
                     :Titanium dioxide/ sulfuric acid TS
                       100
                                 R
                                                              0.1
                                                                             .Procedure
                                                                             .TS ( / 1760~)
```

:Tolbutamide RS .C<sub>7</sub>H<sub>9</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>S :4-Toluenesulfonamide R - 4 .° 137 – 135 *Melting range* %98.0 .C<sub>7</sub>H<sub>8</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S,H<sub>2</sub>O :4-Toluenesulfonic acid R  $.C_7H_8O_3S$ .Description .R TS ( / 750~) :Solubility .° 105 – 100 *Melting range* . / 1.0 :Sulfated ash 50 0.8 :Assay TS / vs ( / 0.1) 1 vs ( / 0.1)  $.C_7H_8O_3S,H_2O$ 19.02 1 :4-Toluenesulfonic acid/ ethanol TS ( / 750~) R 20 .Procedure TS . 100 .C<sub>7</sub>H<sub>7</sub>ClNNaO<sub>2</sub>S,3H<sub>2</sub>O :Tosylchloramide sodium R .C<sub>7</sub>H<sub>7</sub>ClNNaO<sub>2</sub>S,3H<sub>2</sub>O %98.0 .Description TS( / 750~) 2 7 :Solubility .R R R 15 1.0 .Sodium chloride . 15 50 0.4 .Assay 5 TS ( / 80) .TS ( / 100~) 10 1 .VS ( / 0.1) 10 14.08 VS ( / 0.1)

:Storage

 $.C_7H_7ClNNaO_2S, 3H_2O\\$ 

			. R				.Note	
			:TS ( /	15) Tosylo	chloran	nide sodium		
					1	C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>7</sub> ClNNaO <sub>2</sub> S	S 16	R
	. (209		1963 SRIF	) C <sub>2</sub> HCl <sub>3</sub> O	2:Tricl	hloroacetic acid	R	
			.C <sub>2</sub> HCl <sub>3</sub> : Trichloroethylene R					
							.Description	
.R	R		R				.Miscibility	
-	2 2 1 -		- 2 1 1 :Trichlorotrifluoroethane R					
			$.C_2Cl_3F_3$ $.1,1,2$ -Trichloro-1,2,2-triflouroethane					
					•		.'Description	
			.R	R			.Miscibility	
	:Trichlorotrifluoroethane TS							
	1.0 F	}				0.05	:Procedure	
					(		) R	
$C_9H_4O_3,H_2O$	Ninhyd	rin	:Tri	ketohydrii	ndene h	ydrate R		
						.(210	1963	SRIP)
			:Triketoh	ydrindene	/cadmiı	um TS /		
	1		5	R		0.050	:Procedure	
20	. 50		]	R			R	
			. 10 R					
							:Note	
				•	:Trimethadione RS			
				. :Trimethoprim RS				
2,4,6-			6 4 2	$.C_8H_{11}N$	:Trime	thylpryridine I	₹	
				. (	Collidin	e	Trimethylp	yridine

```
.'Description
( / 750~)
                                                                                       .Miscibility
                                                                                 .R
                                                                                               R
                                                                                                         TS
                                                           .0.914 = d_4^{20} . Relative density
                                                      .1.498 = n_D^{20} . Refractive index
                                            :TS ( / 50) Trimethylpyridine
     R
                                                                                         C_8H_{11}N
                                                                                                         50
                             .(211
                                             1963 SRIP) C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> :Trinitrophenol R
                                                     :TS ( / 7) Trinitrophenol
       7
                R
                                                                                  . 1
                                                                                                C_6H_3N_3O_7
                                              :Trinitropenol, alkaline, TS
               10
                         / 10
                                          R
                                                                                       .Procedure
                                                                              20
                                                                         50
                                                                                   R
                           100
                                                 TS
                  48
                                                                                             :Note
                                             .(212 1963 SRIP) C<sub>9</sub>H<sub>11</sub>NO<sub>3</sub> :Tyrosin R
                                                                     1963 SRIP) CH<sub>4</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O :Urea R
                                                     .(214
                                                 .(214
                                                               1963 SRIP) C<sub>8</sub>H<sub>8</sub>O<sub>3</sub> :Vanillin R
                                                                      :TS ( / 10) Vanillin
        1
                   C_8H_8O_3
                                  10
                                           R
                                                         :Water, ammonia-free R
                                            TS
                                                                                             2
                                                                                                         50
Water, carbon-dioxide-free and ammonia-free
                                                                                R
                                                                                                         :R
                                                                          .233
                                                                                         1
                                                                                                 R
                                                                               :Water, sterile R
                                                                                .Pyrogens
                                                                                     ) "Test for pyrogens
                                                               (165
                       10
                                                  1
```

```
R
                                                                          isotonic
                                               .(215 1963 SRIP) C_8H_{10} :Xylene R
                                              1963 SRIP) ZnCl<sub>2</sub> :Zinc chloride R
                                 .(217
                                          :TS (Zn
                                                    /
                                                           20) Zinc standard
( / 300~)
                                1
                                       R
                                                            4.398
                                                                            .Procedure
   100
                            1
                                        1000
                                                                                          TS
   %105.0
                                                     .ZnSO<sub>4</sub>,7H<sub>2</sub>O :Zinc sulfate R
                       %99
                                                                                .ZnSO_4,7H_2O
                                                                          .Description
                  .TS ( / 750~)
                                                                            .Solubility
                       / 0.05
                                                :Clarity and colour of solution
      30 TS ( / 130~)
                                              2
                                                                        :Chlorides
                                                              0.7
"Limit test for chlorides
                                                                         (124)
                                                         0.35
   ) "Limit test for Iron
                                                                       0.4
                                                                                  .Tron
                                                                              (129
                                                               0.10
                                .5.6 - 4.4
                                             / 0.05
                                                                          :pH value
       TS ( / 60~)
                                          5
                                                                  0.2
                                                                                Assay
      ) "Complexometric titrations
                                vs ( /
.ZnSO_4,3H_2O
               14.38
                                           0.05)
                                                                                .(138
                                                  35
                                                                              :Storage
               %45.5
      ZrO_2
                                 %43.5
                                                             :Zirconyl nitrate R
                                                                          .Description
                                                                            .'Solubility
TS ( / 1760~)
                                        5
                                                                 0.1
                                                                               :Assay
TS ( / 330~)
                                              5
                                                                              50
```

.TS ( / 100) 40 350 TS ( / 1760~) 2 ° 50 – 40 200 TS ( / 50) ) "General identification tests A .(119 0.4647 .  $ZrO_2$ 1 1 . :Zirconyl nitrate TS 60 R 0.1 .Procedure 40 TS ( / 470~)